

FEC FORM 3

REPORT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
For An Authorized Committee

RECEIVED
SECRETARY OF THE SENATE
PUBLIC AFFAIRS

14 OCT 15 11:30 AM
Office Use Only

1. NAME OF COMMITTEE (in full)

TYPE OR PRINT ▼

Example: If typing, type over the lines.

12FE4M5

Ted Cruz for Senate

ADDRESS (number and street)

815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

Check if different than previously reported. (ACC)

Austin

TX

78701

2. FEC IDENTIFICATION NUMBER ▼

C C00492785

CITY ▲

STATE ▲

ZIP CODE ▲

STATE ▼ DISTRICT

3. IS THIS REPORT

NEW (N)

OR

AMENDED (A)

4. TYPE OF REPORT (Choose One)

(a) Quarterly Reports:

April 15 Quarterly Report (Q1)

July 15 Quarterly Report (Q2)

October 15 Quarterly Report (Q3)

January 31 Year-End Report (YE)

Termination Report (TER)

(b) 12-Day PRE-Election Report for the:

Primary (12P)

General (12G)

Runoff (12R)

Convention (12C)

Special (12S)

Election on

MM / DD / YYYY

in the State of

(c) 30-Day POST-Election Report for the:

General (30G)

Runoff (30R)

Special (30S)

Election on

MM / DD / YYYY

in the State of

5. Covering Period

MM / DD / YYYY
07 / 01 / 2014

through

MM / DD / YYYY
09 / 30 / 2014

I certify that I have examined this Report and to the best of my knowledge and belief it is true, correct and complete.

Type or Print Name of Treasurer

CAROL HODBS ASSISTANT TREASURER

Signature of Treasurer

Date

MM / DD / YYYY
10 / 15 / 2014

NOTE: Submission of false, erroneous, or incomplete information may subject the person signing this Report to the penalties of 2 U.S.C. §437g.

Office Use Only

FEC FORM 3
(Revised 02/2003)

14020753895

SUMMARY PAGE
of Receipts and Disbursements

FEC Form 3 (Revised 02/2003)

PAGE 2 / 228

Write or Type Committee Name

Ted Cruz for Senate

Report Covering the Period: From: M M D D Y Y To: M M D D Y Y
07 01 2014 09 30 2014

| | COLUMN A This Period | COLUMN B Election Cycle-to-Date |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 6. Net Contributions (other than loans) | | |
| (a) Total Contributions (other than loans) (from Line 11(e)) .. | 71898.23 | 1859091.40 |
| (b) Total Contribution Refunds (from Line 20(d)) .. | 70.00 | 196239.39 |
| (c) Net Contributions (other than loans) (subtract Line 6(b) from Line 6(a)) ... | 71828.23 | 1662852.01 |
| 7. Net Operating Expenditures | | |
| (a) Total Operating Expenditures (from Line 17) .. | 379826.30 | 2715223.32 |
| (b) Total Offsets to Operating Expenditures (from Line 14)... | 0.00 | 7556.37 |
| (c) Net Operating Expenditures (subtract Line 7(b) from Line 7(a)) ... | 379826.30 | 2707666.95 |
| 8. Cash on Hand at Close of Reporting Period (from Line 27)... | 1347364.65 | |
| 9. Debts and Obligations Owed TO the Committee (Itemize all on Schedule C and/or Schedule D) .. | 0.00 | |
| 10. Debts and Obligations Owed BY the Committee (Itemize all on Schedule C and/or Schedule D) .. | 545000.00 | |

For further information contact:

Federal Election Commission
999 E Street, NW
Washington, DC 20463

Toll Free 800-424-9530
Local 202-694-1100

14020753896

DETAILED SUMMARY PAGE
of Receipts

FEC Form 3 (Revised 12/2003)

PAGE 3 / 228

Write or Type Committee Name

Ted Cruz for Senate

Report Covering the Period: From: ^{M M} 07 ^{D D} 01 ^{Y Y} 2014 To: ^{M M} 09 ^{D D} 30 ^{Y Y} 2014

| I. RECEIPTS | COLUMN A Total This Period | COLUMN B Election Cycle-to-Date |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 11. CONTRIBUTIONS (other than loans) FROM: | | |
| (a) Individuals/Persons Other Than Political Committees | | |
| (i) Itemized (use Schedule A)... | 64612.23 | 929831.10 |
| (ii) Unitemized | 6286.00 | 599031.41 |
| (iii) TOTAL of contributions from individuals | 70898.23 | 1528862.51 |
| (b) Political Party Committees... | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| (c) Other Political Committees (such as PACs) .. | 1000.00 | 330228.89 |
| (d) The Candidate | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| (e) TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS (other than loans) (add Lines 11(a)(iii), (b), (c), and (d)).. | 71898.23 | 1859091.40 |
| 12. TRANSFERS FROM OTHER AUTHORIZED COMMITTEES .. | 134913.46 | 2128295.30 |
| 13. LOANS: | | |
| (a) Made or Guaranteed by the Candidate... | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| (b) All Other Loans... | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| (c) TOTAL LOANS (add Lines 13(a) and (b))... | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 14. OFFSETS TO OPERATING EXPENDITURES (Refunds, Rebates, etc.) .. | 0.00 | 7556.37 |
| 15. OTHER RECEIPTS (Dividends, Interest, etc.) | 9.08 | 12745.94 |
| 16. TOTAL RECEIPTS (add Lines 11(e), 12, 13(c), 14, and 15) (Carry Total to Line 24, page 4)... | 206820.77 | 4007689.01 |

14020753897

DETAILED SUMMARY PAGE
of Disbursements

FEC Form 3 (Revised 02/2003)

PAGE 4 / 228

| II. DISBURSEMENTS | COLUMN A Total This Period | COLUMN B Election Cycle-to-Date |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 17. OPERATING EXPENDITURES... | 379826.30 | 2715223.32 |
| 18. TRANSFERS TO OTHER AUTHORIZED COMMITTEES .. | 260000.00 | 260000.00 |
| 19. LOAN REPAYMENTS: | | |
| (a) Of Loans Made or Guaranteed by the Candidate... | 0.00 | 363000.00 |
| (b) Of All Other Loans | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| (c) TOTAL LOAN REPAYMENTS (add Lines 19(a) and (b))... | 0.00 | 363000.00 |
| 20. REFUNDS OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO: | | |
| (a) Individuals/Persons Other Than Political Committees ... | 70.00 | 124388.00 |
| (b) Political Party Committees... | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| (c) Other Political Committees (such as PACs)... | 0.00 | 71851.39 |
| (d) TOTAL CONTRIBUTION REFUNDS (add Lines 20(a), (b), and (c))... | 70.00 | 196239.39 |
| 21. OTHER DISBURSEMENTS ... | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 22. TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS (add Lines 17, 18, 19(c), 20(d), and 21) ► | 639896.30 | 3534462.71 |

III. CASH SUMMARY

| | |
|---|------------|
| 23. CASH ON HAND AT BEGINNING OF REPORTING PERIOD... | 1780440.18 |
| 24. TOTAL RECEIPTS THIS PERIOD (from Line 16, page 3)... | 206820.77 |
| 25. SUBTOTAL (add Line 23 and Line 24)... | 1987260.95 |
| 26. TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS THIS PERIOD (from Line 22)... | 639896.30 |
| 27. CASH ON HAND AT CLOSE OF REPORTING PERIOD (subtract Line 26 from Line 25)... | 1347364.65 |

14020753898

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|---------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 5 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|---|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. BETTY AMES | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y 08 26 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1965 GALWAY DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA11.168430 |
| City VIDOR | State TX | Zip Code 77662-2911 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 20.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 280.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) REX ARNOLD | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y 07 09 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1761 EDGEWATER DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA11.166938 |
| City MOUNT DORA | State FL | Zip Code 32757-6945 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 500.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | |
| Name of Employer ALLIANCE RENEWABLE TECHNOLOGIES, IN | Occupation JUSTICE AGENCY APPLICATION SOFTWARE | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|---|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. CORALIE BAKER | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y 07 15 2014 |
| Mailing Address 6306 STONYBROOK DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA11.164281 |
| City RICHMOND | State VA | Zip Code 23225-2338 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 25.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 375.00 | | |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 545.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753899

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|---------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 6 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. CORALIE BAKER | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 08 15 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 6306 STONYBROOK DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA11.167585 | |
| City RICHMOND | State VA | Zip Code 23225-2338 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 375.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. CORALIE BAKER | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 15 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 6306 STONYBROOK DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA11.169928 | |
| City RICHMOND | State VA | Zip Code 23225-2338 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 375.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DAN BARNES | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 08 26 2014 | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1851 | | Transaction ID : SA11.168449 | |
| City TRINITY | State TX | Zip Code 75862-1851 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | |
| Name of Employer WORLD BANK | Occupation CONSULTANT | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 300.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753900

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|---------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 7 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) GEORGIA A. BARON | | | Date of Receipt M M D D / Y Y Y Y 07 11 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 13018 HEIMER #206 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.166943 | |
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | Zip Code 78216-2060 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 10.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer N/A | | Occupation RETIRED | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 10.00 | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 235.00 | CONTRIBUTION | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) GEORGIA A. BARON | | | Date of Receipt M M D D / Y Y Y Y 09 11 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 13018 HEIMER #206 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170943 | |
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | Zip Code 78216-2060 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 10.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer N/A | | Occupation RETIRED | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 10.00 | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 235.00 | CONTRIBUTION | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) GEORGIA A. BARON | | | Date of Receipt M M D D / Y Y Y Y 08 14 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 13018 HEIMER #206 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170965 | |
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | Zip Code 78216-2060 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 10.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer N/A | | Occupation RETIRED | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 10.00 | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 235.00 | CONTRIBUTION | |

| | |
|---|-------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 30.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | 30.00 |

14020753901

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | | | PAGE 8 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) SHEILA SEGER BENDITZ | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 07 16 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 5903 MID PINES DR. | | | Transaction ID : SA11.164368 | |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77069-1319 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 25.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 25.00 | | |
| Name of Employer IRONCITY TRAINING CENTER | Occupation CO-OWNER/CERTIFIED PERSONAL TRAINER | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) SHEILA SEGER BENDITZ | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 08 16 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 5903 MID PINES DR. | | | Transaction ID : SA11.167691 | |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77069-1319 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 25.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 25.00 | | |
| Name of Employer IRONCITY TRAINING CENTER | Occupation CO-OWNER/CERTIFIED PERSONAL TRAINER | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) SHEILA SEGER BENDITZ | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 16 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 5903 MID PINES DR. | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170016 | |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77069-1319 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 25.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 25.00 | | |
| Name of Employer IRONCITY TRAINING CENTER | Occupation CO-OWNER/CERTIFIED PERSONAL TRAINER | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | | |

| | |
|---|-------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 75.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753902

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | | | PAGE 9 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JAMES BOYD | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 07 14 2014 |
| Mailing Address 47 HARVEST WIND PLACE | | | Transaction ID : SA11.166949 |
| City THE WOODLANDS | State TX | Zip Code 77382-3602 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 10.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 220.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JAMES BOYD | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 15 2014 |
| Mailing Address 47 HARVEST WIND PLACE | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170945 |
| City THE WOODLANDS | State TX | Zip Code 77382-3602 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 10.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 220.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JAMES BOYD | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 08 14 2014 |
| Mailing Address 47 HARVEST WIND PLACE | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170967 |
| City THE WOODLANDS | State TX | Zip Code 77382-3602 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 10.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 220.00 | | |

| | |
|---|-------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 30.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753903

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | | | PAGE 10 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. HAROLD BREWER | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 07 15 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1400 MOLSON LAKE DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA11.164282 |
| City LEANDER | State TX | Zip Code 78641-2183 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) KATHRYN M. BRYAN | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 07 29 2014 |
| Mailing Address 16 TWIN SPRINGS DR. | | | Transaction ID : SA11.166964 |
| City ARLINGTON | State TX | Zip Code 76016-4028 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | |
| Name of Employer HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICING CORP. | Occupation EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 750.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) KATHRYN M. BRYAN | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 29 2014 |
| Mailing Address 16 TWIN SPRINGS DR. | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170956 |
| City ARLINGTON | State TX | Zip Code 76016-4028 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | |
| Name of Employer HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICING CORP. | Occupation EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 750.00 | | |

| | |
|---|-------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 75.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753904

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 11 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. KATHRYN M. BRYAN | | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y 08 / 28 / 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address 16 TWIN SPRINGS DR. | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170978 | | |
| City ARLINGTON | State TX | Zip Code 76016-4028 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 25.00 | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 750.00 | | |
| Name of Employer HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICING CORP. | | Occupation EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR | Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 750.00 | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date , | Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 750.00 | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. MR. KENNETH CAMPBELL | | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y 09 / 30 / 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address 3636 MCCOURTNEY ROAD | | | Transaction ID : SA11.172953 | | |
| City LINCOLN | State CA | Zip Code 95648-9716 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 300.00 | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 300.00 | | |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | | Occupation INVESTMENTS | Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 300.00 | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date , | Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 300.00 | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. MS. JOAN CARTER | | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y 08 / 26 / 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address 182 TAVISTOCK LN | | | Transaction ID : SA11.168447 | | |
| City HADDONFIELD | State NJ | Zip Code 08033-3602 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 5200.00 | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 5200.00 | | |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | | Occupation HOMEMAKER | Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 5200.00 | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date , | Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 5200.00 | | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 5525.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | 5525.00 |

14020753905

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 12 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN J. AGLIALORO | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y 08 26 2014 |
| Mailing Address 182 TAVISTOCK LN | | | Transaction ID : SA11.168448 |
| City HADDONFIELD | State NJ | Zip Code 08033-3602 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| Name of Employer CYBEX INTERNATIONAL | Occupation EXECUTIVE | | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00 | | [MEMO ITEM] REATTRIBUTION FROM SPOUSE |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. JOAN CARTER | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y 08 26 2014 |
| Mailing Address 182 TAVISTOCK LN | | | Transaction ID : SA11.168447B |
| City HADDONFIELD | State NJ | Zip Code 08033-3602 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period -2600.00 |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00 | | [MEMO ITEM] REATTRIBUTION / REDESIGNATION REQUESTED (AUTOMATIC) REATTRIBUTION TO SPOUSE |

| | | | |
|---|---|------------------------|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) WILL CARTER | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y 07 22 2014 |
| Mailing Address 18211 INDIAN BOW | | | Transaction ID : SA11.166957 |
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | Zip Code 78259-3622 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer RLU OIL & GAS, INC./MEDINA IRRIGATED F | Occupation OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION/FARMING | | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00 | | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 100.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753906

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 13 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|---|------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) WILL CARTER | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y 09 17 2014 |
| Mailing Address 18211 INDIAN BOW | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170949 |
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | Zip Code 78259-3622 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | |
| Name of Employer RLU OIL & GAS, INC./MEDINA IRRIGATED F | Occupation OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION/FARMING | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) WILL CARTER | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y 08 18 2014 |
| Mailing Address 18211 INDIAN BOW | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170971 |
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | Zip Code 78259-3622 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | |
| Name of Employer RLU OIL & GAS, INC./MEDINA IRRIGATED F | Occupation OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION/FARMING | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) LEIF CASEY | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y 07 09 2014 |
| Mailing Address 17475 W 58TH PL | | | Transaction ID : SA11.166937 |
| City GOLDEN | State CO | Zip Code 80403-2018 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | |
| Name of Employer LOCKHEED MARTIN | Occupation ENGINEER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 293.00 | | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 250.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753907

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 14 OF 228
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CLIFFORD CAMERON CLOONAN

Mailing Address 83 ASHTON ST

City State Zip Code
CARLISLE PA 17015-9137

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
PINNACLE HEALTH PHYSICIAN

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1350.00

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y
07 16 2014

Transaction ID : SA11.164375

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CLIFFORD CAMERON CLOONAN

Mailing Address 83 ASHTON ST

City State Zip Code
CARLISLE PA 17015-9137

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
PINNACLE HEALTH PHYSICIAN

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1350.00

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y
08 16 2014

Transaction ID : SA11.167698

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CLIFFORD CAMERON CLOONAN

Mailing Address 83 ASHTON ST

City State Zip Code
CARLISLE PA 17015-9137

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
PINNACLE HEALTH PHYSICIAN

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1350.00

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y
09 16 2014

Transaction ID : SA11.170023

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

150.00

14020753908

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 15 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ROBERTA LYNN COLIN | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y 07 16 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 28909 STATE HWY 19 N | | | Transaction ID : SA11.166951 | |
| City ATHENS | State TX | Zip Code 75752-6972 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 20.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 370.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ROBERTA LYNN COLIN | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y 09 16 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 28909 STATE HWY 19 N | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170946 | |
| City ATHENS | State TX | Zip Code 75752-6972 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 20.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 370.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ROBERTA LYNN COLIN | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y 08 18 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 28909 STATE HWY 19 N | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170968 | |
| City ATHENS | State TX | Zip Code 75752-6972 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 20.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 370.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|-------|--|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | | | 60.00 | |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | | | | |

14020753909

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 16 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. LENORE S. DEDON | | Date of Receipt M - M D - D Y - Y 09 30 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 600 LOWER ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA11.172931 | |
| City BREWSTER | State MA | Zip Code 02631-1227 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 125.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. JEAN M. DICKINSON | | Date of Receipt M - M D - D Y - Y 07 15 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 609 5TH AVENUE W. | | Transaction ID : SA11.164280 | |
| City ROCK SPRINGS | State WY | Zip Code 82901-7621 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation FOOD PRODUCER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 325.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. JEAN M. DICKINSON | | Date of Receipt M - M D - D Y - Y 08 15 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 609 5TH AVENUE W. | | Transaction ID : SA11.167584 | |
| City ROCK SPRINGS | State WY | Zip Code 82901-7621 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation FOOD PRODUCER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 325.00 | | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 175.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753910

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 17 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. JEAN M. DICKINSON | | | Date of Receipt M - M D - D D Y - Y Y 09 15 2014 |
| Mailing Address 609 5TH AVENUE W. | | | Transaction ID : SA11.169927 |
| City ROCK SPRINGS | State WY | Zip Code 82901-7621 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation FOOD PRODUCER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 325.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ALAN W. DREEBEN | | | Date of Receipt M - M D - D D Y - Y Y 07 23 2014 |
| Mailing Address 6511 TRI COUNTY PARKWAY | | | Transaction ID : SA11.168331 |
| City SCHERTZ | State TX | Zip Code 78154-3219 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 5200.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer REPUBLIC NATIONAL DISTRIBUTION COMP/ | Occupation PARTNER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ALAN W. DREEBEN | | | Date of Receipt M - M D - D D Y - Y Y 07 23 2014 |
| Mailing Address 6511 TRI COUNTY PARKWAY | | | Transaction ID : SA11.168331B |
| City SCHERTZ | State TX | Zip Code 78154-3219 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period -2600.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer REPUBLIC NATIONAL DISTRIBUTION COMP/ | Occupation PARTNER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | | [MEMO ITEM] REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 5225.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753911

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 18 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|---|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ALAN W. DREEBEN | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 07 23 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 6511 TRI COUNTY PARKWAY | | | Transaction ID : SA11.168333 | |
| City SCHERTZ | State TX | Zip Code 78154-3219 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer REPUBLIC NATIONAL DISTRIBUTION COMP/ | | Occupation PARTNER | [MEMO ITEM] REDESIGNATION FROM PRIMARY | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|---|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) BARBARA DREEBEN | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 07 23 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 6511 TRI COUNTY PARKWAY | | | Transaction ID : SA11.168330 | |
| City SCHERTZ | State TX | Zip Code 78154-3219 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 5200.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer POSTAL ADVANTAGE | | Occupation OWNER | [MEMO ITEM] REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|---|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) BARBARA DREEBEN | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 07 23 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 6511 TRI COUNTY PARKWAY | | | Transaction ID : SA11.168330B | |
| City SCHERTZ | State TX | Zip Code 78154-3219 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period -2600.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer POSTAL ADVANTAGE | | Occupation OWNER | [MEMO ITEM] REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | | |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 5200.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753912

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 19 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) BARBARA DREEBEN | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 07 23 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 6511 TRI COUNTY PARKWAY | | | Transaction ID : SA11.168335 | |
| City SCHERTZ | State TX | Zip Code 78154-3219 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer POSTAL ADVANTAGE | | Occupation OWNER | [MEMO ITEM] REDESIGNATION FROM PRIMARY | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMES B. EDWARDS | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 08 26 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 12603 SW FREEWAY, STE. 200 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.168428 | |
| City STAFFORD | State TX | Zip Code 77477-3809 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | | Occupation ATTORNEY | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 1200.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. CONNIE L. ELSAESSER | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 07 15 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 13611 TANGLEWOOD DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA11.164279 | |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75234-3841 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | | Occupation HOMEMAKER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 425.00 | | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 125.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753913

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 20 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|-------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. CONNIE L. ELSAESSER | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 08 15 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 13611 TANGLEWOOD DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA11.167583 | |
| City | State | Zip Code | Amount of Each Receipt this Period | |
| DALLAS | TX | 75234-3841 | 25.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | | Occupation HOMEMAKER | 25.00 | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 425.00 | CONTRIBUTION | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. CONNIE L. ELSAESSER | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 15 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 13611 TANGLEWOOD DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA11.169926 | |
| City | State | Zip Code | Amount of Each Receipt this Period | |
| DALLAS | TX | 75234-3841 | 25.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | | Occupation HOMEMAKER | 25.00 | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 425.00 | CONTRIBUTION | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. HESTIL DONALD ESTES | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 30 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 1000 E ASH LN APT 412 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170957 | |
| City | State | Zip Code | Amount of Each Receipt this Period | |
| EULESS | TX | 76039-4735 | 25.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer USAF | | Occupation RETIRED | 25.00 | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 375.00 | CONTRIBUTION | |

| | |
|---|-------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 75.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753914

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 21 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. HESTIL DONALD ESTES | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 08 04 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 1000 E ASH LN APT 412 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170960 | |
| City EULESS | State TX | Zip Code 76039-4735 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | | |
| Name of Employer USAF | | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 375.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. HESTIL DONALD ESTES | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 02 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 1000 E ASH LN APT 412 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170981 | |
| City EULESS | State TX | Zip Code 76039-4735 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | | |
| Name of Employer USAF | | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 375.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. BARRY FRY | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 07 23 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 1465 BRIGGS ROAD | | | Transaction ID : SA11.166032 | |
| City BERRYVILLE | State VA | Zip Code 22611-3862 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 103.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 1385.23 | | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 153.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753915

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 22 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. BARRY FRY | | Date of Receipt MM DD YY 09 09 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1465 BRIGGS ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA11.169522 |
| City BERRYVILLE | State VA | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 102.23 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1385.23 | |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. BARRY FRY | | Date of Receipt MM DD YY 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1465 BRIGGS ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA11.172924 |
| City BERRYVILLE | State VA | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 110.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1385.23 | |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. GERALD D. HAGEE | | Date of Receipt MM DD YY 08 15 2014 |
| Mailing Address 45 GALLERIA DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA11.167689 |
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation INVESTMENTS | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 1212.23 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753916

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 23 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DUDNEY A. HARRIS | | | Date of Receipt M M / D D Y Y 07 23 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1801 SUGAR CREEK TRAIL | | | Transaction ID : SA11.166050 |
| City BUCKHEAD | State GA | Zip Code 30625-2517 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | |

| | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DUDNEY A. HARRIS | | | Date of Receipt M M / D D Y Y 08 26 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1801 SUGAR CREEK TRAIL | | | Transaction ID : SA11.168442 |
| City BUCKHEAD | State GA | Zip Code 30625-2517 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | |

| | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DUDNEY A. HARRIS | | | Date of Receipt M M / D D Y Y 09 17 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1801 SUGAR CREEK TRAIL | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170125 |
| City BUCKHEAD | State GA | Zip Code 30625-2517 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | |

| | |
|--|-------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 75.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753917

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 24 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ALLEN R. HARTMAN | | | Date of Receipt MM DD YY 07 23 2014 |
| Mailing Address 2909 HILLCROFT STE. 420 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.166036 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77057-5815 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| Name of Employer HARTMAN REIT | | Occupation C.E.O. | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 3600.00 | |

| | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ALLEN R. HARTMAN | | | Date of Receipt MM DD YY 07 23 2014 |
| Mailing Address 2909 HILLCROFT STE. 420 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.166036B |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77057-5815 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period -1000.00 |
| Name of Employer HARTMAN REIT | | Occupation C.E.O. | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 3600.00 | |

| | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ALLEN R. HARTMAN | | | Date of Receipt MM DD YY 07 23 2014 |
| Mailing Address 2909 HILLCROFT STE. 420 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170926 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77057-5815 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| Name of Employer HARTMAN REIT | | Occupation C.E.O. | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 3600.00 | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 1000.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753918

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

| | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 25 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|--|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RICHARD D. HAYES | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 30 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 819 W. OAK STREET | | | Transaction ID : SA11.172921 | |
| City DENTON | State TX | Zip Code 76201-4083 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C1 | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer HAYES, BERRY, WHITE & VANZANT, LLP | | Occupation ATTORNEY | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|--|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) PAUL HUDGENS | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 07 29 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 8148 SWEET WATER ROAD | | | Transaction ID : SA11.166962 | |
| City LONETREE | State CO | Zip Code 80124-3011 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer SCHLUMBERGER | | Occupation ENGINEERING TECH | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|--|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) PAUL HUDGENS | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 29 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 8148 SWEET WATER ROAD | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170954 | |
| City LONETREE | State CO | Zip Code 80124-3011 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer SCHLUMBERGER | | Occupation ENGINEERING TECH | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | | |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 1050.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753919

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | | | PAGE 26 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) PAUL HUDGENS | | | Date of Receipt 08 / 28 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 8148 SWEET WATER ROAD | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170976 |
| City LONETREE | State CO | Zip Code 80124-3011 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | |
| Name of Employer SCHLUMBERGER | Occupation ENGINEERING TECH | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. CONWAY G. IVY | | | Date of Receipt 07 / 23 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1408 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.166033 |
| City BEAUFORT | State SC | Zip Code 29901-1408 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 5000.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 5000.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. CONWAY G. IVY | | | Date of Receipt 07 / 23 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1408 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.166033B |
| City BEAUFORT | State SC | Zip Code 29901-1408 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period -2400.00 CONTRIBUTION [MEMO ITEM] REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 5000.00 | | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 5025.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753920

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 27 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. CONWAY G. IVY | | | Date of Receipt M M D D / Y Y Y 07 23 2014 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1408 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170930 |
| City BEAUFORT | State SC | Zip Code 29901-1408 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2400.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | [MEMO ITEM] REDESIGNATION FROM PRIMARY |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 5000.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. DIANE E. IVY | | | Date of Receipt M M D D / Y Y Y 07 23 2014 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1408 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.166034 |
| City BEAUFORT | State SC | Zip Code 29901-1408 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 5000.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | | [MEMO ITEM] REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 5000.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|---|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. DIANE E. IVY | | | Date of Receipt M M D D / Y Y Y 07 23 2014 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1408 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.166034B |
| City BEAUFORT | State SC | Zip Code 29901-1408 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period -2400.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | | [MEMO ITEM] REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 5000.00 | | |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 5000.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753921

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 28 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. DIANE E. IVY | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 07 23 2014 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1408 | | Transaction ID : SA11.170928 |
| City BEAUFORT | State SC | Zip Code 29901-1408 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2400.00 |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 5000.00 | [MEMO ITEM] REDESIGNATION FROM PRIMARY |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JONATHAN JACKSON | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 08 16 2014 |
| Mailing Address 6011 W. COURTYARD DRIVE SUITE 450 | | Transaction ID : SA11.167704 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | Zip Code 78730-5114 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 10.00 |
| Name of Employer SPEAKWRITE | Occupation SALES | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | |

| | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y 07 14 2014 |
| Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE SUITE 600 | | Transaction ID : SA11.166948 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75254-6710 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer AXIOMETRICS INC. | Occupation REAL ESTATE RESEARCH | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 5000.00 | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 260.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753922

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 29 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 14 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE SUITE 600 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.166948B | |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75254-6710 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 250.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | [MEMO ITEM] REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL | |
| Name of Employer AXIOMETRICS INC. | Occupation REAL ESTATE RESEARCH | | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5000.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 14 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE SUITE 600 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170925 | |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75254-6710 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 250.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | [MEMO ITEM] REDESIGNATION FROM PRIMARY | |
| Name of Employer AXIOMETRICS INC. | Occupation REAL ESTATE RESEARCH | | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5000.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 15 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE SUITE 600 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170944 | |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75254-6710 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period CONTRIBUTION 250.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | | |
| Name of Employer AXIOMETRICS INC. | Occupation REAL ESTATE RESEARCH | | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5000.00 | | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 250.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753923

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 30 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|----------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y 09 30 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE SUITE 600 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170944B | |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75254-6710 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period -250.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer AXIOMETRICS INC. | | Occupation REAL ESTATE RESEARCH | [MEMO ITEM] REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5000.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|----------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y 09 30 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE SUITE 600 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.174276 | |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75254-6710 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer AXIOMETRICS INC. | | Occupation REAL ESTATE RESEARCH | [MEMO ITEM] REDESIGNATION FROM PRIMARY | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5000.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|----------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y 08 14 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE SUITE 600 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170966 | |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75254-6710 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer AXIOMETRICS INC. | | Occupation REAL ESTATE RESEARCH | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5000.00 | | |

| | |
|--|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 250.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753924

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 31 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE SUITE 600 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170966B |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75254-6710 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period -250.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer AXIOMETRICS INC. | Occupation REAL ESTATE RESEARCH | | [MEMO ITEM] REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5000.00 | |

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE SUITE 600 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.174277 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75254-6710 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer AXIOMETRICS INC. | Occupation REAL ESTATE RESEARCH | | [MEMO ITEM] REDESIGNATION FROM PRIMARY |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5000.00 | |

| | | | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. GEO T. JONES | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address 7204 BUCKNELL DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA11.172922 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | Zip Code 78723-1630 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 100.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753925

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | | | PAGE 32 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ERIC KAUFMANN | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y 07 16 2014 |
| Mailing Address 47 VALLEY DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA11.164380 |
| City ORINDA | State CA | Zip Code 94563-3533 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer IQT | | Occupation FINANCE | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5000.00 | |

| | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ERIC KAUFMANN | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y 07 16 2014 |
| Mailing Address 47 VALLEY DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA11.164380B |
| City ORINDA | State CA | Zip Code 94563-3533 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period -500.00 |
| Name of Employer IQT | | Occupation FINANCE | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5000.00 | [MEMO ITEM] REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL |

| | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ERIC KAUFMANN | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y 07 16 2014 |
| Mailing Address 47 VALLEY DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170933 |
| City ORINDA | State CA | Zip Code 94563-3533 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer IQT | | Occupation FINANCE | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5000.00 | [MEMO ITEM] REDESIGNATION FROM PRIMARY |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 500.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753926

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | | | PAGE 33 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ERIC KAUFMANN | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 08 16 2014 |
| Mailing Address 47 VALLEY DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA11.167703 |
| City ORINDA | State CA | Zip Code 94563-3533 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer IQT | Occupation FINANCE | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 5000.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ERIC KAUFMANN | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y 08 16 2014 |
| Mailing Address 47 VALLEY DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA11.167703B |
| City ORINDA | State CA | Zip Code 94563-3533 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period -500.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer IQT | Occupation FINANCE | | [MEMO ITEM] REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 5000.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ERIC KAUFMANN | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 08 16 2014 |
| Mailing Address 47 VALLEY DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170934 |
| City ORINDA | State CA | Zip Code 94563-3533 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer IQT | Occupation FINANCE | | [MEMO ITEM] REDESIGNATION FROM PRIMARY |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 5000.00 | | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 500.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753927

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 34 OF 228 |
| | (check only one) | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ERIC KAUFMANN | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 16 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 47 VALLEY DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA11.170028 |
| City ORINDA | State CA | Zip Code 94563-3533 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer IQT | Occupation FINANCE | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 5000.00 | |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ERIC KAUFMANN | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 16 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 47 VALLEY DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA11.170028B |
| City ORINDA | State CA | Zip Code 94563-3533 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period -500.00 |
| Name of Employer IQT | Occupation FINANCE | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 5000.00 | [MEMO ITEM] REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ERIC KAUFMANN | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 16 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 47 VALLEY DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA11.170935 |
| City ORINDA | State CA | Zip Code 94563-3533 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer IQT | Occupation FINANCE | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 5000.00 | [MEMO ITEM] REDESIGNATION FROM PRIMARY |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 500.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753928

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 35 OF 228
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN F. KLEIN

Mailing Address **10405 TRUMPETER COURT**

City **VIENNA** State **VA** Zip Code **22182-1848**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES** Occupation **MANAGER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
825.00

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y Y
07 23 2014

Transaction ID : **SA11.166040**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
75.00

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AGNES KOCH

Mailing Address **63 SILVER BAYOU CT**

City **THE WOODLANDS** State **TX** Zip Code **77384-5019**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
425.00

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y Y
07 08 2014

Transaction ID : **SA11.166977**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AGNES KOCH

Mailing Address **63 SILVER BAYOU CT**

City **THE WOODLANDS** State **TX** Zip Code **77384-5019**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
425.00

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y Y
09 08 2014

Transaction ID : **SA11.170941**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

125.00

14020753929

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 36 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) AGNES KOCH | | Date of Receipt M M D D / Y Y Y Y 08 14 2014 |
| A. Mailing Address 63 SILVER BAYOU CT | | Transaction ID : SA11.170963 |
| City State Zip Code THE WOODLANDS TX 77384-5019 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 425.00 | |
| Name of Employer Occupation RETIRED RETIRED | Election Cycle-to-Date 425.00 | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 425.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. SUZANNE WEEKLEY LEACH | | Date of Receipt M M D D / Y Y Y Y 07 29 2014 |
| B. Mailing Address 10730 ODAIR CT. | | Transaction ID : SA11.166963 |
| City State Zip Code DALLAS TX 75218-1382 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 | |
| Name of Employer Occupation RETIRED RETIRED | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. SUZANNE WEEKLEY LEACH | | Date of Receipt M M D D / Y Y Y Y 09 29 2014 |
| C. Mailing Address 10730 ODAIR CT. | | Transaction ID : SA11.170955 |
| City State Zip Code DALLAS TX 75218-1382 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 | |
| Name of Employer Occupation RETIRED RETIRED | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | |

| | |
|---|-------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 75.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753930

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | | | PAGE 37 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. SUZANNE WEEKLEY LEACH | | | Date of Receipt MM DD YY 08 28 2014 |
| Mailing Address 10730 ODAIR CT. | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170977 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75218-1382 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) SILVESTRO LO VERDE | | | Date of Receipt MM DD YY 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address 2335 81ST STREET | | | Transaction ID : SA11.172947 |
| City BROOKLYN | State NY | Zip Code 11214-2020 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. FERN LOVE | | | Date of Receipt MM DD YY 07 09 2014 |
| Mailing Address 793 FM 2161 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.166941 |
| City PANHANDLE | State TX | Zip Code 79068-7223 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1588.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1588.00 | | |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 1075.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753931

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 38 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 07 23 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.166038 | | |
| City HONDO | State TX | Zip Code 78861-6535 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 10.00 CONTRIBUTION | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 422.00 CONTRIBUTION | | |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | | Occupation ATTORNEY | Election Cycle-to-Date 422.00 | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 23 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.166039 | | |
| City HONDO | State TX | Zip Code 78861-6535 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1.00 CONTRIBUTION | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 422.00 | | |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | | Occupation ATTORNEY | Election Cycle-to-Date 422.00 | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|------------------------|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 01 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.167346 | | |
| City HONDO | State TX | Zip Code 78861-6535 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 10.00 CONTRIBUTION | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 422.00 | | |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | | Occupation ATTORNEY | Election Cycle-to-Date 422.00 | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | | | |

| | |
|---|-------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 21.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753932

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 39 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 26 2014 |
| Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.168431 |
| City HONDO | State TX | Zip Code 78861-6535 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 10.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation ATTORNEY | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 422.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 26 2014 |
| Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.168432 |
| City HONDO | State TX | Zip Code 78861-6535 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 10.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation ATTORNEY | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 422.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 26 2014 |
| Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.168433 |
| City HONDO | State TX | Zip Code 78861-6535 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 10.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation ATTORNEY | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 422.00 | | |

| | |
|---|-------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 30.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753933

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 40 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 08 26 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.168434 | | |
| City HONDO | State TX | Zip Code 78861-6535 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 10.00 CONTRIBUTION | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | | | |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | | Occupation ATTORNEY | | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 422.00 | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 09 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.169523 | | |
| City HONDO | State TX | Zip Code 78861-6535 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 10.00 CONTRIBUTION | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | | | |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | | Occupation ATTORNEY | | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 422.00 | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 09 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.169524 | | |
| City HONDO | State TX | Zip Code 78861-6535 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 10.00 CONTRIBUTION | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | | | |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | | Occupation ATTORNEY | | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 422.00 | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|-------|--|--|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | | | 30.00 | | |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | | | | | |

14020753934

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 41 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | | | | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 17 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170124 | |
| City HONDO | State TX | Zip Code 78861-6535 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 10.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | | Occupation ATTORNEY | 422.00 | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 30 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.172926 | |
| City HONDO | State TX | Zip Code 78861-6535 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 10.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | | Occupation ATTORNEY | 422.00 | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOSEPH F. MANAK | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 30 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 2047 COUNTY ROAD 351 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.172927 | |
| City HONDO | State TX | Zip Code 78861-6535 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 10.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | | Occupation ATTORNEY | 422.00 | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date | | |

| | |
|---|-------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 30.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753935

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 42 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DAVID MC DONALD | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 07 16 2014 | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 7986 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.164370 | |
| City AMARILLO | State TX | Zip Code 79114-7986 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 850.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DAVID MC DONALD | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 08 16 2014 | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 7986 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.167693 | |
| City AMARILLO | State TX | Zip Code 79114-7986 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 850.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DAVID MC DONALD | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 16 2014 | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 7986 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170018 | |
| City AMARILLO | State TX | Zip Code 79114-7986 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 850.00 | | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 150.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | . |

14020753936

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | | | PAGE 43 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ERNEST REID MCNEILL | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 16 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 1409 ANGELINA BEND DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA11.166952 | |
| City DENTON | State TX | Zip Code 76205-8106 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 10.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 10.00 | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 210.00 | CONTRIBUTION | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JANIS L. MERGELE | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 09 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 3529 WEDGWAY DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA11.166940 | |
| City FORT WORTH | State TX | Zip Code 76133-2132 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer SCHLUMBERGER | | Occupation GEOLOGIST - OIL & GAS INDUSTRY | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 1200.00 | CONTRIBUTION | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JANIS L. MERGELE | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 09 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 3529 WEDGWAY DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170942 | |
| City FORT WORTH | State TX | Zip Code 76133-2132 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer SCHLUMBERGER | | Occupation GEOLOGIST - OIL & GAS INDUSTRY | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 1200.00 | CONTRIBUTION | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) | 110.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) | 110.00 |

14020753937

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 44 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|-------|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JANIS L. MERGELE | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y 08 14 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 3529 WEDGWAY DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170964 | |
| City | State | Zip Code | Amount of Each Receipt this Period | |
| FORT WORTH | TX | 76133-2132 | 50.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer SCHLUMBERGER | | Occupation GEOLOGIST - OIL & GAS INDUSTRY | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 1200.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MARYANNE METCALFE | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y 07 16 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 6205 NATHAN CT. | | | Transaction ID : SA11.164372 | |
| City | State | Zip Code | Amount of Each Receipt this Period | |
| MIDLAND | MI | 48642-7034 | 25.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 375.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MARYANNE METCALFE | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y 08 16 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 6205 NATHAN CT. | | | Transaction ID : SA11.167695 | |
| City | State | Zip Code | Amount of Each Receipt this Period | |
| MIDLAND | MI | 48642-7034 | 25.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 375.00 | | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 100.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753938

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 45 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARYANNE METCALFE

Mailing Address **6205 NATHAN CT.**

City **MIDLAND** State **MI** Zip Code **48642-7034**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
375.00

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y Y
09 16 2014

Transaction ID : **SA11.170020**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID MITZNER

Mailing Address **3120 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY, SUITE 200**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77098-4524**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RIDA DEVELOPMENT** Occupation **PRESIDENT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
5200.00

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y Y
08 01 2014

Transaction ID : **SA11.167344**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
5200.00

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID MITZNER

Mailing Address **3120 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY, SUITE 200**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77098-4524**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RIDA DEVELOPMENT** Occupation **PRESIDENT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
5200.00

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y Y
08 01 2014

Transaction ID : **SA11.167344B**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
-2600.00

CONTRIBUTION

**[MEMO ITEM]
REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL**

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

5225.00

14020753939

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 46 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DAVID MITZNER | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 08 01 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 3120 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY, SUITE 200 | | Transaction ID : SA11.170932 | |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77098-4524 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 CONTRIBUTION [MEMO ITEM] REDESIGNATION FROM PRIMARY |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 | |
| Name of Employer RIDA DEVELOPMENT | Occupation PRESIDENT | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. IRA MITZNER | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 08 01 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 3120 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY, SUITE 200 | | Transaction ID : SA11.167348 | |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77098-4524 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 5200.00 CONTRIBUTION REATTRIBUTION / REDESIGNATION REQUESTED (AUTOMATIC) SEE REATTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 5200.00 | |
| Name of Employer RIDA DEVELOPMENT | Occupation REAL ESTATE | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. IRA MITZNER | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 30 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 3120 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY, SUITE 200 | | Transaction ID : SA11.167348B | |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77098-4524 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period -2600.00 CONTRIBUTION [MEMO ITEM] REATTRIBUTION / REDESIGNATION REQUESTED (AUTOMATIC) REATTRIBUTION TO SPOUSE |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period -2600.00 | |
| Name of Employer RIDA DEVELOPMENT | Occupation REAL ESTATE | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00 | | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 5200.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753940

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | | | PAGE 47 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|----------|--|---|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. MINDY MITZNER | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 30 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 3120 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY, SUITE 200 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170916 | |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77098-4524 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00 | | |
| | | | [MEMO ITEM] REATTRIBUTION FROM SPOUSE | |

| | | | | |
|---|----------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. STEVEN C. MITZNER | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 08 01 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 3120 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY, STE. 77098 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.167351 | |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77098-4509 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 5200.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer RIDA DEVELOPMENT | | Occupation REAL ESTATE | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|----------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. STEVEN C. MITZNER | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 08 01 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 3120 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY, STE. 77098 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.167351B | |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77098-4509 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period -2600.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer RIDA DEVELOPMENT | | Occupation REAL ESTATE | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | | |
| | | | [MEMO ITEM] REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 5200.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | 5200.00 |

14020753941

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 48 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|----------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. STEVEN C. MITZNER | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 08 01 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 3120 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY, STE. 77098 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170924 | |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77098-4509 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer RIDA DEVELOPMENT | | Occupation REAL ESTATE | [MEMO ITEM] REDESIGNATION FROM PRIMARY | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|----------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. C. R. MOYER | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 07 23 2014 | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 311 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.166046 | |
| City DEMING | State NM | Zip Code 88031-0311 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 20.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer HIGH DESERT TOWING | | Occupation OWNER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 485.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|----------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. C. R. MOYER | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 07 23 2014 | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 311 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.166047 | |
| City DEMING | State NM | Zip Code 88031-0311 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 20.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer HIGH DESERT TOWING | | Occupation OWNER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 485.00 | | |

| | |
|---|-------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 40.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753942

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 49 OF 228 | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. C. R. MOYER | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 07 23 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 311 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.166048 | | |
| City DEMING | State NM | Zip Code 88031-0311 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 20.00 | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | | |
| Name of Employer HIGH DESERT TOWING | | Occupation OWNER | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 485.00 | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date | CONTRIBUTION | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. C. R. MOYER | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 08 26 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 311 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.168440 | | |
| City DEMING | State NM | Zip Code 88031-0311 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 20.00 | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | | |
| Name of Employer HIGH DESERT TOWING | | Occupation OWNER | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 485.00 | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date | CONTRIBUTION | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. C. R. MOYER | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 08 26 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 311 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.168441 | | |
| City DEMING | State NM | Zip Code 88031-0311 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 20.00 | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | | |
| Name of Employer HIGH DESERT TOWING | | Occupation OWNER | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 485.00 | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date | CONTRIBUTION | | |

| | |
|--|-------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) | 60.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) | |

14020753943

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 50 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. C. R. MOYER | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 311 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.172935 |
| City DEMING | State NM | Zip Code 88031-0311 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 20.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer HIGH DESERT TOWING | Occupation OWNER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 485.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. C. R. MOYER | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 311 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.172936 |
| City DEMING | State NM | Zip Code 88031-0311 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 20.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer HIGH DESERT TOWING | Occupation OWNER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 485.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. C. R. MOYER | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 311 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.172937 |
| City DEMING | State NM | Zip Code 88031-0311 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 20.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer HIGH DESERT TOWING | Occupation OWNER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 485.00 | | |

| | |
|---|-------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 60.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753944

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 51 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|--|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. C. R. MOYER | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 30 2014 | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 311 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.172938 | |
| City DEMING | State NM | Zip Code 88031-0311 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 20.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer HIGH DESERT TOWING | | Occupation OWNER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 485.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|--|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOSEPH I. PEARSON | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 09 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 914 SANDPIPER DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA11.169527 | |
| City SUGAR LAND | State TX | Zip Code 77478-3457 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1001.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 1001.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|--|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) CAROLYNNE PRIORE | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 07 22 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 213 COMANCHE DR | | | Transaction ID : SA11.166959 | |
| City LAKE KIOWA | State TX | Zip Code 76240-9552 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | | |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 1046.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753945

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | | PAGE 52 OF 228 | |
| | (check only one) | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) CAROLYNNE PRIORE | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 22 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 213 COMANCHE DR | | Transaction ID : SA11.170952 |
| City LAKE KIOWA | State TX | Zip Code 76240-9552 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) CAROLYNNE PRIORE | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 22 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 213 COMANCHE DR | | Transaction ID : SA11.170973 |
| City LAKE KIOWA | State TX | Zip Code 76240-9552 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. HOWARD E. RANSOM SR. | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 18 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 12919 SANDRI LN. | | Transaction ID : SA11.166955 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77077-5624 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 |
| Name of Employer TW TELECOM | Occupation TECHNICIAN | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 543.00 | |

| | |
|---|-------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 75.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753946

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 53 OF 228
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RICHARD RECCO

Mailing Address 1531 ROYCE ST.
APT 1E

City: BROOKLYN State: NY Zip Code: 11234-5888

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C

Name of Employer: LOCAL UNION 3 Occupation: ELECTRICIAN

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date: 405.00

Date of Receipt: MM/DD/YYYY
07/16/2014

Transaction ID : SA11.164383

Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RICHARD RECCO

Mailing Address 1531 ROYCE ST.
APT 1E

City: BROOKLYN State: NY Zip Code: 11234-5888

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C

Name of Employer: LOCAL UNION 3 Occupation: ELECTRICIAN

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date: 405.00

Date of Receipt: MM/DD/YYYY
08/16/2014

Transaction ID : SA11.167707

Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RICHARD RECCO

Mailing Address 1531 ROYCE ST.
APT 1E

City: BROOKLYN State: NY Zip Code: 11234-5888

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C

Name of Employer: LOCAL UNION 3 Occupation: ELECTRICIAN

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date: 405.00

Date of Receipt: MM/DD/YYYY
09/16/2014

Transaction ID : SA11.170030

Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 50.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 150.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020753947

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 54 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. BERNADETTA M. RICKARD | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 18 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address 628 QUASAR COURT | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170950 | | |
| City BAKERSFIELD | State CA | Zip Code 93301-5936 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 20.00 CONTRIBUTION | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 20.00 CONTRIBUTION | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 20.00 CONTRIBUTION | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 283.00 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 283.00 CONTRIBUTION | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. ADA G. RIPPON | | | Date of Receipt M M D D / Y Y Y 07 23 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 9196 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.166049 | | |
| City GLENDALE | State CA | Zip Code 91226-0196 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 CONTRIBUTION | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 CONTRIBUTION | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 CONTRIBUTION | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 350.00 CONTRIBUTION | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. ADA G. RIPPON | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y 09 30 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 9196 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.172939 | | |
| City GLENDALE | State CA | Zip Code 91226-0196 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 CONTRIBUTION | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 CONTRIBUTION | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 CONTRIBUTION | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 350.00 CONTRIBUTION | | |

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--------|--|--|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | | | 120.00 | | |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | | | 120.00 | | |

14020753948

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 55 OF 228 | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. ADA G. RIPPON | | | Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 9196 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.172940 |
| City GLENDALE | State CA | Zip Code 91226-0196 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JENNIFER SANDIDGE | | | Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 07 29 2014 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1179 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.166961 |
| City BANDERA | State TX | Zip Code 78003-1179 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | |
| Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation TEACHER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JENNIFER SANDIDGE | | | Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 09 29 2014 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1179 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170953 |
| City BANDERA | State TX | Zip Code 78003-1179 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | |
| Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation TEACHER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 150.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753949

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 56 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JENNIFER SANDIDGE | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 08 28 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1179 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170975 | | |
| City BANDERA | State TX | Zip Code 78003-1179 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | | |
| Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED | | Occupation TEACHER | | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. RITA GOULD SCHACTER | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y 07 07 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address 4882 EXETER ESTATE LANE | | | Transaction ID : SA11.166974 | | |
| City LAKE WORTH | State FL | Zip Code 33449-8107 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 2225.00 | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) PEGGY M. SPIKING | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 07 30 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address 9801 W PARMER LANE APT. 1617 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.166966 | | |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | Zip Code 78717-4618 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 15.00 | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | | |
| Name of Employer URS CORPORATION | | Occupation PROJECT ACCOUNTING SPEC | | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 315.00 | | | |

| | |
|---|--------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 90.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753950

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | | | PAGE 57 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) PEGGY M. SPIKING | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 30 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address 9801 W PARMER LANE APT. 1617 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170958 | | |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | Zip Code 78717-4618 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 15.00 | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | | |
| Name of Employer URS CORPORATION | | Occupation PROJECT ACCOUNTING SPEC | 315.00 | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) PEGGY M. SPIKING | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 02 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address 9801 W PARMER LANE APT. 1617 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170980 | | |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | Zip Code 78717-4618 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 15.00 | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | | |
| Name of Employer URS CORPORATION | | Occupation PROJECT ACCOUNTING SPEC | 315.00 | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DON L. STEVENS | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 22 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address 5511 20TH STREET | | | Transaction ID : SA11.166958 | | |
| City LUBBOCK | State TX | Zip Code 79407-2005 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 10.00 | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | 245.00 | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date | | | |

| | |
|---|-------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 40.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753951

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 58 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DON L. STEVENS | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 22 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 5511 20TH STREET | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170951 | |
| City LUBBOCK | State TX | Zip Code 79407-2005 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 10.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 245.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | Election Cycle-to-Date 245.00 | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DON L. STEVENS | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 22 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 5511 20TH STREET | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170972 | |
| City LUBBOCK | State TX | Zip Code 79407-2005 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 10.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 245.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | Election Cycle-to-Date 245.00 | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RODNEY B. TRIMBLE | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 23 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 2342 QUENBY STREET | | | Transaction ID : SA11.166045 | |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77005-1504 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED | | Occupation PHYSICIAN | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | | |

| | |
|---|-------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 45.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753952

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 59 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|----------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RODNEY B. TRIMBLE | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 09 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 2342 QUENBY STREET | | | Transaction ID : SA11.169525 | |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77005-1504 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED | | Occupation PHYSICIAN | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 CONTRIBUTION | |

| | | | | |
|---|----------|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. PAUL W. TRUEMAN | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 07 23 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 3700 PALOMAR LANE | | | Transaction ID : SA11.166030 | |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | Zip Code 78727-3034 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 350.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | | Occupation USED MFG. EQUIP. NETWORKING & ADVER | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 350.00 CONTRIBUTION | |

| | | | | |
|---|----------|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. PAUL W. TRUEMAN | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 08 26 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 3700 PALOMAR LANE | | | Transaction ID : SA11.168429 | |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | Zip Code 78727-3034 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 350.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | | Occupation USED MFG. EQUIP. NETWORKING & ADVER | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 350.00 CONTRIBUTION | |

| | |
|---|-------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 75.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | 75.00 |

14020753953

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 60 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMES WALSH | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 17 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 5161 DONNA AVENUE | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170920 | |
| City TARZANA | State CA | Zip Code 91356-3912 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 5000.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5000.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMES WALSH | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 30 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 5161 DONNA AVENUE | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170920B | |
| City TARZANA | State CA | Zip Code 91356-3912 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period -2400.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5000.00 | [MEMO ITEM] REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMES WALSH | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 30 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 5161 DONNA AVENUE | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170922 | |
| City TARZANA | State CA | Zip Code 91356-3912 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2400.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5000.00 | [MEMO ITEM] REDESIGNATION FROM PRIMARY | |

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|---------|--|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | | | 5000.00 | |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | | | | |

14020753954

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 61 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. WILMA I. WALSH | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 08 26 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 5161 DONNA AVENUE | | Transaction ID : SA11.168443 | |
| City State Zip Code TARZANA CA 91356-3912 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 5000.00 CONTRIBUTION | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 5000.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer Occupation RETIRED RETIRED | Election Cycle-to-Date 5400.00 | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. WILMA I. WALSH | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 08 26 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 5161 DONNA AVENUE | | Transaction ID : SA11.168443B | |
| City State Zip Code TARZANA CA 91356-3912 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period -2400.00 CONTRIBUTION | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period -2400.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer Occupation RETIRED RETIRED | Election Cycle-to-Date 5400.00 | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. WILMA I. WALSH | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 08 26 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 5161 DONNA AVENUE | | Transaction ID : SA11.170919 | |
| City State Zip Code TARZANA CA 91356-3912 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2400.00 CONTRIBUTION | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2400.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer Occupation RETIRED RETIRED | Election Cycle-to-Date 5400.00 | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 5000.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753955

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 62 OF 228 | |
| | (check only one) | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. SAM C. WEBER

Mailing Address **6624 FANNIN STRET
SUITE 1480**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77030-2385**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y
09 30 2014

Transaction ID : **SA11.172928**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ALAN T. WINSLETTE

Mailing Address **7522 GUINEVERE DRIVE**

City **SUGAR LAND** State **TX** Zip Code **77479-6190**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y
09 30 2014

Transaction ID : **SA11.172948**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. DEBORAH J. WOODRUFF

Mailing Address **304 NORTH 10TH STREET**

City **WOLFFORTH** State **TX** Zip Code **79382-3233**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
950.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y
07 08 2014

Transaction ID : **SA11.166979**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

1300.00

14020753956

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 63 OF 228

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. DEBORAH J. WOODRUFF | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 08 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 304 NORTH 10TH STREET | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170940 | |
| City WOLFFORTH | State TX | Zip Code 79382-3233 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 950.00 | | |
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. DEBORAH J. WOODRUFF | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 08 14 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 304 NORTH 10TH STREET | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170962 | |
| City WOLFFORTH | State TX | Zip Code 79382-3233 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 950.00 | | |
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MARK YORK | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 07 16 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 1086 INDIAN TRAIL BOX 316 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.164378 | |
| City ALTAIR | State TX | Zip Code 77412- | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer BAE SYSTEMS INC. | | Occupation TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATOR - SECTION MGR | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | | | 125.00 | |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | | | . | |

14020753957

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | | | PAGE 64 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|-------------|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MARK YORK | | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 08/16/2014 |
| Mailing Address 1086 INDIAN TRAIL BOX 316 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.167701 |
| City ALTAIR | State TX | Zip Code 77412- | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period |
| Name of Employer BAE SYSTEMS INC. | | Occupation TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATOR - SECTION MGR | 25.00 |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | CONTRIBUTION |

| | | | |
|---|-------------|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MARK YORK | | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 09/16/2014 |
| Mailing Address 1086 INDIAN TRAIL BOX 316 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.170026 |
| City ALTAIR | State TX | Zip Code 77412- | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period |
| Name of Employer BAE SYSTEMS INC. | | Occupation TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATOR - SECTION MGR | 25.00 |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | CONTRIBUTION |

| | | | |
|---|-------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | | | Date of Receipt |
| Mailing Address | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period |
| City | State | Zip Code | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer | | Occupation | |
| Receipt For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date | |

| | |
|---|----------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 50.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | 64612.23 |

14020753958

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 65 OF 228 | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) HOLLYFRONTIER CORPORATION PAC | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 30 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 2828 N. HARWOOD STE. 1300 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.172920 | |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75201-2174 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C C00342766 | | | | |
| Name of Employer | | Occupation | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 2000.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | | | Date of Receipt | |
| Mailing Address | | | | |
| City | State | Zip Code | Amount of Each Receipt this Period | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | | |
| Name of Employer | | Occupation | | |
| Receipt For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | | | Date of Receipt | |
| Mailing Address | | | | |
| City | State | Zip Code | Amount of Each Receipt this Period | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | | |
| Name of Employer | | Occupation | | |
| Receipt For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date | | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 1000.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | 1000.00 |

14020753959

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 66 OF 228 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|-----------------|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) LEE CRUZ MASSIE & SCHWEIKERT VICTORY COMMITTEE | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y 08 28 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550 | | Transaction ID : SA12.168458 | |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | Zip Code 78701-2514 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 12510.36 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C C00565473 | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer Occupation | | TRANSFER NET JFC PROCEEDS SEE ATTRIBUTION BELOW | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 12510.36 | |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) SCOTT BANISTER | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y 07 14 2014 | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 997 | | Transaction ID : SA12.168470 | |
| City HALF MOON BAY | State CA | Zip Code 94019-0997 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1250.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer Occupation | | [MEMO ITEM] | |
| SELF EMPLOYED STARTUP CONSULTANT | | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 1250.00 | |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) CARLEEN E. BROPHY | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y 07 14 2014 | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1185 | | Transaction ID : SA12.168469 | |
| City JACKSON | State WY | Zip Code 83001-1185 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer Occupation | | [MEMO ITEM] | |
| RETIRED RETIRED | | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 12510.36 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753960

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 67 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. GIOVANNA CUGNASOA | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 07 07 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 254 E 68 STREET | | | Transaction ID : SA12.168459 | |
| City NEW YORK | State NY | Zip Code 10065-6012 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 TRANSFER | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | [MEMO ITEM] | |
| Name of Employer EMCOR SECURITIES | | Occupation VP OF MARKETING | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 TRANSFER | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. NEAL I. GOLDMAN | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 07 24 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 812 PARK AVENUE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.168472 | |
| City NEW YORK | State NY | Zip Code 10021-2759 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1250.00 TRANSFER | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | [MEMO ITEM] | |
| Name of Employer GOLDMAN CAPITAL MANAGEMENT | | Occupation MONEY MANAGER | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1250.00 TRANSFER | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 1250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. J. ANDREW HAGELIN | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 07 14 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 4572 25TH ROAD N | | | Transaction ID : SA12.168466 | |
| City ARLINGTON | State VA | Zip Code 22207-4147 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 TRANSFER | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | [MEMO ITEM] | |
| Name of Employer DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE | | Occupation POLICY ANALYST | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 TRANSFER | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] | |

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|------|--|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | | | 0.00 | |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | | | 0.00 | |

14020753961

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 68 OF 228 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) BOBBY RAY HAYNES | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 30 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 791 BAKER ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.174279 | |
| City SMYRNA | State TN | Zip Code 37167-5194 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2400.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer TENNESSE INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS | Occupation OWNER | [MEMO ITEM] EXCESSIVE TO BE CORRECTED ON NEXT DISTRIBUTION | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 7600.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) CARL T. HOLST-HNUDSEN | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 07 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 4931 BONITA BAY BLVD | | Transaction ID : SA12.168460 | |
| City BONITA SPRINGS | State FL | Zip Code 34134-1705 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer THOMAS PUBLISHING COMPANY | Occupation ADMINISTRATION | [MEMO ITEM] | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) GEORGAYNNR HOLST-HNUDSEN | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 07 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 4931 BONITA BAY BLVD | | Transaction ID : SA12.168461 | |
| City BONITA SPRINGS | State FL | Zip Code 34134-1705 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | [MEMO ITEM] | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | 0.00 |

14020753962

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 69 OF 228
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GIUSEPPINA KAKATY

Mailing Address **9804 MOON VALLEY PLACE**

City State Zip Code
LAS VEGAS NV 89134-6738

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
HOMEMAKER HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)
 Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
 M M M M D D D D Y Y Y Y
07 07 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.168463**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOSEPH KAKATY

Mailing Address **9804 MOON VALLEY PLACE**

City State Zip Code
LAS VEGAS NV 89134-6738

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
EDVISORS NETWORK MANAGEMENT

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)
 Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
 M M M M D D D D Y Y Y Y
07 07 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.168462**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID R. MASSON

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 1269**

City State Zip Code
VERSAILLES KY 40383-5269

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
GOLDEN AGE FARMS FARMER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)
 Election Cycle-to-Date
5200.00

Date of Receipt
 M M M M D D Y Y Y Y
07 14 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.168471**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2500.00

TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020753963

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 70 OF 228 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN M. MCQUILLAN | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 07 14 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address 1400 QUEENS LN. | | | Transaction ID : SA12.168468 | | |
| City JACKSON | State WY | Zip Code 83001-9261 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 TRANSFER | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | | [C] | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | [MEMO ITEM] | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00 | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. KARIN A. MCQUILLAN | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 07 14 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address 1400 QUEENS LANE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.168467 | | |
| City JACKSON | State WY | Zip Code 83001-9261 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 TRANSFER | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | | [C] | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | [MEMO ITEM] | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 3600.00 | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MARLENE MIESKE | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 07 24 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address 812 PARK AVENUE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.168473 | | |
| City NEW YORK | State NY | Zip Code 10021-2759 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1250.00 TRANSFER | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | | [C] | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | [MEMO ITEM] | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 1250.00 | | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753964

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 71 OF 228 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. HORTON S. SPITZER | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 24 2014 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1307 | | | Transaction ID : SA12.170914 |
| City WILSON | State WY | Zip Code 83014-1307 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2850.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS ST PMB 550 | | | Transaction ID : 091420140930G |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | Zip Code 78701-2514 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 51498.33 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C C00542423 | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer | Occupation | | TRANSFER NET JFC PROCEEDS SEE ATTRIBUTION BELOW |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2074636.80 | | |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. HAROLD A. ALLEN | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 15 2014 |
| Mailing Address 713 WAKEFIELD CT | | | Transaction ID : SA12.171236.3.0914 |
| City EL PASO | State TX | Zip Code 79922-2127 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 300.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation INVESTMENTS | | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2900.00 | | TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE |

| | |
|---|----------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 51498.33 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753965

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 72 OF 228 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MONTGOMERY J. BENNETT

Mailing Address **14185 DALLAS PKWY., STE. 1100**

City **DALLAS** State **TX** Zip Code **75254-4308**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **ASHFORD HOSPITALITY TRUST** Occupation **CEO**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **5200.00**

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y Y Y
09 30 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.173718.3.0914**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES R. CLARY

Mailing Address **4510 SHETLAND LANE**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77027-5518**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **INSURANCE EXECUTIVE**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **5200.00**

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y Y Y
09 17 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.170239.3.0914**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GEORGE R. COUNCILL

Mailing Address **2535 HALF HOLLOW COURT**

City **CONROE** State **TX** Zip Code **77304-4094**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **TELISTICS INC.** Occupation **EXECUTIVE V.P. & CO-FOUNDER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **5200.00**

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y Y Y
04 29 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.164238.3.0914**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020753966

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 73 OF 228
(check only one)

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. JANET COUNCILL

Mailing Address **2535 HALF HOLLOW COURT**

City **CONROE** State **TX** Zip Code **77304-4094**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **5200.00**

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y
04 29 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.160076.3.0914**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MICHAEL L. DARLAND

Mailing Address **2021 102ND PLACE SE**

City **BELLEVUE** State **WA** Zip Code **98004-7029**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **5200.00**

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y
08 15 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.167687.3.0914**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. MYRNA DARLAND

Mailing Address **2021 102ND PLACE SE**

City **BELLEVUE** State **WA** Zip Code **98004-7029**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **5200.00**

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y
08 15 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.167684.3.0914**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020753967

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 74 OF 228 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. MR. MONTY DAVIS | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address 19827 CYPRESS CHURCH ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.172899.3.0914 |
| City CYPRESS | State TX | Zip Code 77433-1479 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| Name of Employer CORE LAB | Occupation C.E.O. | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. JACOB FRANKLIN | | Date of Receipt 09 27 2014 |
| Mailing Address 4324 KELLY HILL DR | | Transaction ID : SA12.171230.3.0914 |
| City ARLINGTON | State TX | Zip Code 76017-2282 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| Name of Employer STERLING BUSINESS SERVICES | Occupation CEO | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. MR. MARK GERSON | | Date of Receipt 09 17 2014 |
| Mailing Address 11 GLENDALE ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.170222.3.0914 |
| City SUMMIT | State NJ | Zip Code 07901-3744 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| Name of Employer GERSON LEHRMAN GROUP | Occupation CEO | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753968

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 75 OF 228 | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. ALICE HANLEY | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 08 01 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 250 JUNGLE ROAD | | | Transaction ID : SA12.167352.3.0914 | |
| City PALM BEACH | State FL | Zip Code 33480-4812 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer LEXINGTON MANAGEMENT | Occupation INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WILLIAM LEE HANLEY JR. | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 08 01 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 250 JUNGLE ROAD | | | Transaction ID : SA12.167358.3.0914 | |
| City PALM BEACH | State FL | Zip Code 33480-4812 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer LEXINGTON MANAGEMENT GROUP | Occupation INVESTMENTS | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOSHUA J. HELLER | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 30 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 745 5TH AVE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.172983.3.0914 | |
| City NEW YORK | State NY | Zip Code 10151-0099 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753969

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 76 OF 228 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ANDREW HERENSTEIN | | | Date of Receipt MM DD YY 09 09 2014 |
| Mailing Address DOGWOOD LANE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.169518.3.0914 |
| City LAWRENCE | State NY | Zip Code 11559- | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| Name of Employer MONARCH ALTERNATIVE CAPITAL L.P. | Occupation MANAGING PRINCIPAL | | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE |

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|---|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. RANDY KENDRICK | | | Date of Receipt MM DD YY 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address 3964 E. PARADISE VIEW DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.172907.3.0914 |
| City PARADISE VALLEY | State AZ | Zip Code 85253-3800 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. HELEN KRIEBLE | | | Date of Receipt MM DD YY 09 09 2014 |
| Mailing Address 6017 NORTH VILLARD COURT | | | Transaction ID : SA12.169532.3.0914 |
| City PARKER | State CO | Zip Code 80134-5539 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation EVENT CENTER OWNER | | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753970

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 77 OF 228 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. MR. DAVID R. MASSON | | | Date of Receipt M M M D D Y Y Y 07 23 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1269 | | | Transaction ID : SA12.166019.3.0914 | | |
| City VERSAILLES | State KY | Zip Code 40383-5269 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER | | |
| Name of Employer GOLDEN AGE FARMS | | Occupation FARMER | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. MRS. SUE ANN MASSON | | | Date of Receipt M M M D D Y Y Y 07 23 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1269 | | | Transaction ID : SA12.166014.3.0914 | | |
| City VERSAILLES | State KY | Zip Code 40383-5269 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1350.00 | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER | | |
| Name of Employer GOLDEN AGE FARMS | | Occupation FARMER | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 3950.00 | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. MRS. KARIN A. MCQUILLAN | | | Date of Receipt M M M D D Y Y Y 09 28 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address 1400 QUEENS LANE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.171232.3.0914 | | |
| City JACKSON | State WY | Zip Code 83001-9261 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 3600.00 | | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753971

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 78 OF 228 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. REBEKAH A. MERCER

Mailing Address **240 RIVERSIDE BOULEVARD., APT. 24**

City **NEW YORK** State **NY** Zip Code **10069-1024**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **5200.00**

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y
09 30 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.172908.3.0914**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID PANTON

Mailing Address **4190 ROSWELL ROAD**

City **ATLANTA** State **GA** Zip Code **30342-3761**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **NAVIGATION CAPITAL PARTNERS** Occupation **PRIVATE EQUITY INVESTOR**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **5200.00**

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y
09 30 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.172954.3.0914**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. SCOTT PETTY JR.

Mailing Address **202 LAJARA BLVD.**

City **SAN ANTONIO** State **TX** Zip Code **78209-4444**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **RANCHER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **5200.00**

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y
09 30 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.173719.3.0914**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020753972

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 79 OF 228 | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ADAM B. ROSS | | | Date of Receipt 09 16 2014 |
| Mailing Address 5956 SHERRY LANE #930 | | | Transaction ID : SA12.170114.3.0914 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75225-8020 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer GOLDCREST INVESTMENTS | Occupation INVESTOR | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. TARA ROSS | | | Date of Receipt 09 16 2014 |
| Mailing Address 8901 DOUGLAS AVENUE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.170110.3.0914 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75225-3008 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation WRITER | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | |

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ANDREW SABIN | | | Date of Receipt 09 09 2014 |
| Mailing Address 300 PANTIGO PLACE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.169540.3.0914 |
| City EAST HAMPTON | State NY | Zip Code 11937-2684 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer SABIN METAL CORPORATION | Occupation BUSINESS OWNER | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | |

| | |
|--|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753973

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 80 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. GARY W. STEIN | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 09 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 6440 WAKEFOREST | | | Transaction ID : SA12.169520.3.0914 | |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77005-3428 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | | |
| Name of Employer TRIPLE S STEEL HOLDINGS | | Occupation PRESIDENT | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | | |
| | | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE | |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. JENNIFER F. VAN LOH | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 30 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 4007 INVERNESS DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.172992.3.0914 | |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77019-1005 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | | |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | | Occupation HOMEMAKER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | | |
| | | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE | |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. S. WIL VAN LOH JR. | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 30 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 4007 INVERNESS DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.172987.3.0914 | |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77019-1005 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | | |
| Name of Employer QUANTUM ENERGY PARTNERS | | Occupation PRESIDENT & C.E.O. | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | | |
| | | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE | |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753974

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 81 OF 228 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. WILMA I. WALSH

Mailing Address **5161 DONNA AVENUE**

City **TARZANA** State **CA** Zip Code **91356-3912**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **5400.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M D D Y Y
07 18 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.165028.3.0914**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
200.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. EILEEN L. WEISER

Mailing Address **320 N. MAIN STREET, SUITE 200**

City **ANN ARBOR** State **MI** Zip Code **48104-1127**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **5200.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M D D Y Y
08 26 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.168397.3.0914**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RONALD WEISER

Mailing Address **320 N. MAIN STREET, STE. 200**

City **ANN ARBOR** State **MI** Zip Code **48104-1127**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **MCKINLEY ASSOCIATES INC.** Occupation **C.E.O./FOUNDER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **5200.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M D D Y Y
09 09 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.169517.3.0914**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020753975

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 82 OF 228 |
| | (check only one) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. BENETTE LAIKEN WILMETH

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 711

| | | |
|--------------|-------|------------|
| City | State | Zip Code |
| DAINGERFIELD | TX | 75638-0711 |

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Name of Employer | Occupation |
| SCOT INDUSTRIES, INC. | INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF |

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
5200.00

Date of Receipt
09 30 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.173001.3.0914

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. T. S. WILMETH

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 711

| | | |
|-------------|-------|------------|
| City | State | Zip Code |
| DANGERFIELD | TX | 75638-0711 |

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Name of Employer | Occupation |
| SCOT INDUSTRIES, INC. | ENGINEER |

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
5200.00

Date of Receipt
09 30 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.172962.3.0914

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. VICTORIA B. WILMETH

Mailing Address 205 HUNTERS CREEK DRIVE

| | | |
|----------|-------|------------|
| City | State | Zip Code |
| LONGVIEW | TX | 75605-7481 |

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Name of Employer | Occupation |
| SCOT INDUSTRIES, INC. | MEETING PLANNER |

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
5200.00

Date of Receipt
09 30 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.172965.3.0914

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753976

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 83 OF 228 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. MICHAEL YOUNG | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y 07 23 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address 200 BUCKEYE TRAIL | | | Transaction ID : SA12.166012.3.0914 | | |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | Zip Code 78746-4420 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y 09 30 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS ST PMB 550 | | | Transaction ID : 091420140930P | | |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | Zip Code 78701-2514 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 70904.77 | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C C00542423 | | | TRANSFER | | |
| Name of Employer | | Occupation | TRANSFER NET JFC PROCEEDS SEE ATTRIBUTION BELOW | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 2074636.80 | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ERNESTO ANCIRA JR. | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y 07 18 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address 10855 I.H.-10 W. | | | Transaction ID : SA12.165659.1.0914 | | |
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | Zip Code 78230-1301 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2100.00 | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER | | |
| Name of Employer ANCIRA AUTO GROUP | | Occupation AUTO DEALER | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 2100.00 | | | |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 70904.77 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753977

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 84 OF 228 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|-------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. MR. JULIAN ARD | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 23 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 222 W. 4TH ST. PH-5 | | | Transaction ID : SA12.166000.1.0914 | |
| City | State | Zip Code | | |
| FORT WORTH | TX | 76102-3948 | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 | |
| Name of Employer ARD ENERGY | | Occupation OIL AND GAS | TRANSFER | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 1500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. MR. LONNIE ARRINGTON | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 04 01 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 1348 MOORE RD | | | Transaction ID : SA12.151080.1.0914 | |
| City | State | Zip Code | | |
| BEAUMONT | TX | 77713-3921 | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 | |
| Name of Employer FABRICON INTERNATIONAL | | Occupation SALES | TRANSFER | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. MR. GERT E. BAHLO | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 18 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 2005 SAN JOAQUIN PARKWAY | | | Transaction ID : SA12.164828.1.0914 | |
| City | State | Zip Code | | |
| FRIENDSWOOD | TX | 77546-5926 | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 | |
| Name of Employer G. B. I. | | Occupation CEO | TRANSFER | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753978

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 85 OF 228 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. MONTGOMERY J. BENNETT | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y V V 09 30 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 14185 DALLAS PKWY., STE. 1100 | | | Transaction ID : SA12.173718.1.0914 | |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75254-4308 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 TRANSFER | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE | |
| Name of Employer ASHFORD HOSPITALITY TRUST | | Occupation CEO | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. W. ED BOSARGE | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y V V 09 09 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 4203 YOAKUM BLVD., #200 | | | Transaction ID : SA12.169516.1.0914 | |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77006-5455 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 TRANSFER | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE | |
| Name of Employer CAPITAL TECHNOLOGIES INC. | | Occupation EXECUTIVE | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOSEPH H. BRYANT | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y V V 09 30 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 530 FLINTDALE ROAD | | | Transaction ID : SA12.172910.1.0914 | |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77024-5106 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 TRANSFER | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE | |
| Name of Employer COBAT INTERNATIONAL ENERGY | | Occupation CHAIRMAN & C.O.O. | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753979

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 86 OF 228 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. KIRK ALLEN CLARK

Mailing Address **PO.BOX 938**

City **MCALLEN** State **TX** Zip Code **78505-0938**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF EMPLOYED** Occupation **AUTOMOBILE DEALER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2000.00

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y
07 17 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.164579.1.0914**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
200.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES R. CLARY

Mailing Address **4510 SHETLAND LANE**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77027-5518**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **INSURANCE EXECUTIVE**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
5200.00

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y
09 17 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.170239.1.0914**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GEORGE R. COUNCILL

Mailing Address **2535 HALF HOLLOW COURT**

City **CONROE** State **TX** Zip Code **77304-4094**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **TELOGISTICS INC.** Occupation **EXECUTIVE V.P. & CO-FOUNDER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
5200.00

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y
04 29 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.164238.1.0914**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2350.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020753980

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 87 OF 228 | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. JANET COUNCILL | | Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 04 29 2014 |
| Mailing Address 2535 HALF HOLLOW COURT | | Transaction ID : SA12.160076.1.0914 |
| City CONROE | State TX | Zip Code 77304-4094 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. MICHAEL L. DARLAND | | Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 08 15 2014 |
| Mailing Address 2021 102ND PLACE SE | | Transaction ID : SA12.167687.1.0914 |
| City BELLEVUE | State WA | Zip Code 98004-7029 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. MYRNA DARLAND | | Date of Receipt MM DD YYYY 08 15 2014 |
| Mailing Address 2021 102ND PLACE SE | | Transaction ID : SA12.167684.1.0914 |
| City BELLEVUE | State WA | Zip Code 98004-7029 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753981

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 88 OF 228 |
| | (check only one) | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MONTY DAVIS

Mailing Address **19827 CYPRESS CHURCH ROAD**

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City CYPRESS | State TX | Zip Code 77433-1479 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Name of Employer CORE LAB | Occupation C.E.O. |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
5200.00

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y
09 30 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.172899.1.0914**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JACOB FRANKLIN

Mailing Address **4324 KELLY HILL DR**

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City ARLINGTON | State TX | Zip Code 76017-2282 |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| Name of Employer STERLING BUSINESS SERVICES | Occupation CEO |
|---|--------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
5200.00

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y
09 27 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.171230.1.0914**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MARK GERSON

Mailing Address **11 GLENDALE ROAD**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City SUMMIT | State NJ | Zip Code 07901-3744 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| Name of Employer GERSON LEHRMAN GROUP | Occupation CEO |
|---|--------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
5200.00

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y
09 17 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.170222.1.0914**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020753982

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 89 OF 228 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. ALICE HANLEY | | Date of Receipt 08 / 01 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 250 JUNGLE ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.167352.1.0914 |
| City PALM BEACH | State FL | Zip Code 33480-4812 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| Name of Employer LEXINGTON MANAGEMENT | Occupation INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WILLIAM LEE HANLEY JR. | | Date of Receipt 08 / 01 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 250 JUNGLE ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.167358.1.0914 |
| City PALM BEACH | State FL | Zip Code 33480-4812 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| Name of Employer LEXINGTON MANAGEMENT GROUP | Occupation INVESTMENTS | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. BEN HELLER | | Date of Receipt 09 / 30 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 745 FIFTH AVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.172982.1.0914 |
| City NEW YORK | State NY | Zip Code 10151-0099 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation REAL ESTATE | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753983

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 90 OF 228 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOSHUA J. HELLER | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 30 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address 745 5TH AVE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.172983.1.0914 | | |
| City NEW YORK | State NY | Zip Code 10151-0099 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER | | |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORT | | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORT | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ANDREW HERENSTEIN | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 09 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address DOGWOOD LANE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.169518.1.0914 | | |
| City LAWRENCE | State NY | Zip Code 11559- | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER | | |
| Name of Employer MONARCH ALTERATIVE CAPITAL L.P. | | Occupation MANAGING PRINCIPAL | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. TATNALL LEA HILLMAN | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y 09 30 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 332 | | | Transaction ID : SA12.173377.1.0914 | | |
| City CHILMARK | State MA | Zip Code 02535-0332 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00 | | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753984

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 91 OF 228 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WAYNE JOHNSON

Mailing Address **21105 DAWE AVENUE**

City **CASTRO VALLEY** State **CA** Zip Code **94546-5755**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **AD TECHICIAN** Occupation **TAXES**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **450.00**

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y Y Y
07 18 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.165873.1.0914**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. HELEN KRIEBLE

Mailing Address **6017 NORTH VILLARD COURT**

City **PARKER** State **CO** Zip Code **80134-5539**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF EMPLOYED** Occupation **EVENT CENTER OWNER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **5200.00**

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y Y Y
09 09 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.169532.1.0914**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID R. MASSON

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 1269**

City **VERSAILLES** State **KY** Zip Code **40383-5269**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **GOLDEN AGE FARMS** Occupation **FARMER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **5200.00**

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y Y Y
07 23 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.166019.1.0914**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020753985

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 92 OF 228
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. SUE ANN MASSON | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y 07 23 2014 | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1269 | | Transaction ID : SA12.166014.1.0914 | |
| City VERSAILLES | State KY | Zip Code 40383-5269 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer GOLDEN AGE FARMS | Occupation FARMER | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 3950.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. L. LOWRY MAYS | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y 08 26 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 500 ALAMEDA CIRCLE | | Transaction ID : SA12.168405.1.0914 | |
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | Zip Code 78212-1711 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2500.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer MAYS FAMILY ENTERPRISES L.L.C. | Occupation OWNER | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2500.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WALTER MCDONALD | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y 07 18 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 2101 STILLWATER ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.165293.1.0914 | |
| City NEWTON | State NJ | Zip Code 07860-5533 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753986

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 93 OF 228 |
| | (check only one) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROBERT DRAYTON MCLANE

Mailing Address 100 APACHE DR

| | | |
|--------|-------|------------|
| City | State | Zip Code |
| TEMPLE | TX | 76504-3712 |

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------|------------|
| Name of Employer | Occupation |
| MCLANE GROUP | CHAIRMAN |

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2000.00

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y
07 15 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.166751.1.0914

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN M. MCQUILLAN

Mailing Address 1400 QUEENS LN.

| | | |
|---------|-------|------------|
| City | State | Zip Code |
| JACKSON | WY | 83001-9261 |

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------|------------|
| Name of Employer | Occupation |
| RETIRED | RETIRED |

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2600.00

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y
09 17 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.170234.1.0914

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2350.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. KARIN A. MCQUILLAN

Mailing Address 1400 QUEENS LANE

| | | |
|---------|-------|------------|
| City | State | Zip Code |
| JACKSON | WY | 83001-9261 |

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------|------------|
| Name of Employer | Occupation |
| RETIRED | RETIRED |

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
3600.00

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y
09 17 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.170241.1.0914

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1850.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020753987

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 94 OF 228 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN T. MOORE | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 26 / 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 442 RIVER ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.168418.1.0914 | |
| City ST. JAMES | State NY | Zip Code 11780-4200 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2500.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer JAMES HEALTHCARE | Occupation DIRECTOR OF SURGICAL SERVICES | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2500.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) H. T. ODOM III | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 30 / 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 410 MENKING COURT | | Transaction ID : SA12.172911.1.0914 | |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77024-6807 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer AVERA COMPANIES | Occupation C.E.O. | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DAVID PANTON | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 30 / 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 4190 ROSWELL ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.172954.1.0914 | |
| City ATLANTA | State GA | Zip Code 30342-3761 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer NAVIGATION CAPITAL PARTNERS | Occupation PRIVATE EQUITY INVESTOR | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753988

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 95 OF 228 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. PATRICE RICHARDSON

Mailing Address **14715 BEAR CREEK PASS**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City AUSTIN | State TX | Zip Code 78737-8935 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2600.00

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y
08 15 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.167676.1.0914**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2397.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ADAM B. ROSS

Mailing Address **5956 SHERRY LANE #930**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75225-8020 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Name of Employer GOLDCREST INVESTMENTS | Occupation INVESTOR |
|--|-------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
5200.00

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y
09 16 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.170114.1.0914**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. TARA ROSS

Mailing Address **8901 DOUGLAS AVENUE**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75225-3008 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation WRITER |
|--|-----------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
5200.00

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y
09 16 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.170110.1.0914**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020753989

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| FOR LINE NUMBER: | | PAGE 96 OF 228 | |
| (check only one) | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ANDREW SABIN

Mailing Address **300 PANTIGO PLACE**

City **EAST HAMPTON** State **NY** Zip Code **11937-2684**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SABIN METAL CORPORATION** Occupation **BUSINESS OWNER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
5200.00

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y Y Y
09 09 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.169540.1.0914**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. HEATHER SHEMILT

Mailing Address **184 E. 64TH STREET**

City **NEW YORK** State **NY** Zip Code **10065-7407**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **GOLDMAN SACHS** Occupation **BANKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2500.00

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y Y Y
08 26 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.168425.1.0914**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GARY W. STEIN

Mailing Address **6440 WAKEFOREST**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77005-3428**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **TRIPLE S STEEL HOLDINGS** Occupation **PRESIDENT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
5200.00

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y Y Y
09 09 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.169520.1.0914**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020753990

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 97 OF 228 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ANTHONY M. STONIS

Mailing Address **370 BOW LINE BEND**

City **NAPLES** State **FL** Zip Code **34103-4723**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **CARDOLITE CAMP** Occupation **EXECUTIVE**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y Y
07 18 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.165338.1.0914**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROBERT M. SULLIVAN

Mailing Address **594 SAWDUST RD., #321**

City **SPRING** State **TX** Zip Code **77380-2215**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **REAL ESTATE** Occupation **REAL ESTATE**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **2000.00**

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y Y
07 22 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.166425.1.0914**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GARY TAYLOR

Mailing Address **1904 WOODGLEN COURT**

City **PEARLAND** State **TX** Zip Code **77581-6618**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HINES INTERESTS** Occupation **SYSTEMS ANALYST**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y Y
07 18 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.165932.1.0914**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

0.00

14020753991

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 98 OF 228 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. CLIFF TEINERT | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 09 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 248 BRECKENRIDGE STREET | | | Transaction ID : SA12.169519.1.0914 | |
| City ALBANY | State TX | Zip Code 76430-2751 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED | | Occupation RANCHER - OIL AND GAS | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. JENNIFER F. VAN LOH | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 30 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 4007 INVERNESS DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.172992.1.0914 | |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77019-1005 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | | Occupation HOMEMAKER | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. S. WIL VAN LOH JR. | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 30 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 4007 INVERNESS DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.172987.1.0914 | |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77019-1005 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer QUANTUM ENERGY PARTNERS | | Occupation PRESIDENT & C.E.O. | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753992

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 99 OF 228 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. EILEEN L. WEISER | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 08 26 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 320 N. MAIN STREET, SUITE 200 | | | Transaction ID : SA12.168397.1.0914 | |
| City ANN ARBOR | State MI | Zip Code 48104-1127 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | | Occupation HOMEMAKER | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RONALD WEISER | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y 09 09 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 320 N. MAIN STREET, STE. 200 | | | Transaction ID : SA12.169517.1.0914 | |
| City ANN ARBOR | State MI | Zip Code 48104-1127 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer MCKINLEY ASSOCIATES INC. | | Occupation C.E.O./FOUNDER | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|--|--|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. BENETTE LAIKEN WILMETH | | | Date of Receipt M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 30 2014 | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 711 | | | Transaction ID : SA12.173001.1.0914 | |
| City DAINGERFIELD | State TX | Zip Code 75638-0711 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer SCOT INDUSTRIES, INC. | | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753993

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 100 OF 228
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. STEVEN L. WILMETH

Mailing Address **205 HUNTERS CREEK DRIVE**

City **LONGVIEW** State **TX** Zip Code **75605-7481**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SCOT INDUSTRIES, INC.** Occupation **ENGINEER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2600.00

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y
09 30 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.172999.1.0914**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. T. S. WILMETH

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 711**

City **DANGERFIELD** State **TX** Zip Code **75638-0711**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SCOT INDUSTRIES, INC.** Occupation **ENGINEER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
5200.00

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y
09 30 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.172962.1.0914**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MICHAEL YOUNG

Mailing Address **200 BUCKEYE TRAIL**

City **AUSTIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78746-4420**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
5200.00

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y
07 23 2014

Transaction ID : **SA12.166012.1.0914**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020753994

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 101 OF 228 |
| | (check only one) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MAXXAM, INC. FEDERAL PAC

Mailing Address 1330 POST OAK BLVD., SUITE 2000

City HOUSTON State TX Zip Code 77056-3058

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C** C00363093

Name of Employer Occupation

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
5000.00

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y
09 09 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.169530.1.0914

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
5000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RENEW AMERICA PAC

Mailing Address 27 LEHIGH COURT

City ROCKVILLE CENTRE State NY Zip Code 11570-2017

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C** C00290098

Name of Employer Occupation

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
M M D D Y Y
08 26 2014

Transaction ID : SA12.168404.1.0914

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address

City State Zip Code

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation

Receipt For:
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

Date of Receipt

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

| | |
|---|-----------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | 134913.46 |

14020753995

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 102 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. TED CRUZ | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y 07 31 2014 |
| Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS STE A PMB 550 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 25.00 Transaction ID : SB17.457 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. TED CRUZ | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y 09 15 2014 |
| Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS STE A PMB 550 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 905.63 Transaction ID : SB17.458 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. SMITH & WOLLENSKY | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y 09 15 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1112 19TH ST NW | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 320.00 Transaction ID : sb17.a001 [MEMO ITEM] |
| City WASHINGTON | State DC | |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 930.63 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753996

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 103 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. THE CAPITAL GRILL | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y 09 15 2014 |
| Mailing Address 601 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 198.30 |
| City WASHINGTON | State DC | |
| Zip Code 20004 | Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | Transaction ID : sb17.a002 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. THE CAPITAL GRILL | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y 09 15 2014 |
| Mailing Address 601 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 218.33 |
| City WASHINGTON | State DC | |
| Zip Code 20004 | Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | Transaction ID : sb17.a003 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. TED CRUZ | | Date of Disbursement M M J D Y Y Y 07 15 2014 |
| Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS STE A PMB 550 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 578.30 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78701 | Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | Transaction ID : SB17.459 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 578.30 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753997

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 104 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. THE CAPITAL GRILL | | Date of Disbursement M M U U Y Y 07 15 2014 |
| Mailing Address 601 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 345.68 Transaction ID : sb17.a004 |
| City WASHINGTON | State DC | |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | Zip Code 20004 | Category/ Type [MEMO ITEM] |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. CHRISTINE BABCOCK | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 02 2014 |
| Mailing Address 250 K STREET NE #607 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 500.00 Transaction ID : SB17.253 |
| City WASHINGTON | State DC | |
| Purpose of Disbursement CONTRACT LABOR- TRAVEL OPERATIONS | Zip Code 20002 | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. BROOKE JONES BACAK | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 07 26 2014 |
| Mailing Address 5006 YORKSHIRE LN | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1500.00 Transaction ID : SB17.316 |
| City TUSCALOOSA | State AL | |
| Purpose of Disbursement DIGITAL CONSULTING | Zip Code 35406 | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 2000.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753998

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 105 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. BROOKE JONES BACAK | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 08 / 28 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 5006 YORKSHIRE LN | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1500.00 |
| City TUSCALOOSA | State AL | |
| Purpose of Disbursement DIGITAL CONSULTING | Candidate Name | Transaction ID : SB17.317 |
| Category/ Type | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. BROOKE JONES BACAK | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 02 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 5006 YORKSHIRE LN | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 3000.00 |
| City TUSCALOOSA | State AL | |
| Purpose of Disbursement DIGITAL CONSULTING | Candidate Name | Transaction ID : SB17.318 |
| Category/ Type | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. BROOKE JONES BACAK | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 30 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 5006 YORKSHIRE LN | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1500.00 |
| City TUSCALOOSA | State AL | |
| Purpose of Disbursement DIGITAL CONSULTING | Candidate Name | Transaction ID : SB17.319 |
| Category/ Type | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 6000.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020753999

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 106 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. BROOKE JONES BACAK | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 07 15 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 5006 YORKSHIRE LANE | | | |
| City TUSCALOOSA | State AL | Zip Code 35406 | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 113.42 Transaction ID : SB17.424 |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | | Category/ Type | |
| Candidate Name | | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: | District: | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. BROOKE JONES BACAK | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 08 25 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 5006 YORKSHIRE LANE | | | |
| City TUSCALOOSA | State AL | Zip Code 35406 | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1067.10 Transaction ID : SB17.425 |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL/MILEAGE | | Category/ Type | |
| Candidate Name | | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: | District: | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. TRAVELOCITY | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 08 25 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 3150 SABRE DR | | | |
| City SOUTHLAKE | State TX | Zip Code 76092 | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 451.20 Transaction ID : sb17.a006 [MEMO ITEM] |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | | Category/ Type | |
| Candidate Name | | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: | District: | | |

| | |
|--|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) | 1180.52 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) | |

14020754000

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 107 OF 228

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. DAN COOK

Mailing Address 4004 MIRAMAR AVE

City DALLAS State TX Zip Code 75205

Purpose of Disbursement
PARKING SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
09/19/2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

509.55

Transaction ID : SB17.431

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. BOREAL PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

Mailing Address PO BOX 124

City MOOSE State WY Zip Code 83012

Purpose of Disbursement
PARKING SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
09/19/2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

509.55

Transaction ID : sb17.a011

[MEMO ITEM]

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. RAFAEL CRUZ

Mailing Address 1152 INDIAN RUN DR APT 1116

City CARROLLTON State TX Zip Code 75010

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL- MILEAGE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
07/15/2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

386.01

Transaction ID : SB17.454

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

895.56

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020754001

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. JOHN DROGIN | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 07 26 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1611 W 5TH ST APT 417 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 500.00 Transaction ID : SB17.389 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. JOHN DROGIN | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 08 28 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1611 W 5TH ST APT 417 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 500.00 Transaction ID : SB17.390 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. JOHN DROGIN | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 02 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1611 W 5TH ST APT 417 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 3000.00 Transaction ID : SB17.391 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 4000.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754002

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. JOHN DROGIN | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1611 W 5TH ST APT 417 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 500.00 Transaction ID : SB17.392 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. JOHN DROGIN | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 07 31 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1611 W 5TH ST APT 417 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 86.61 Transaction ID : SB17.444 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. COLIN ELLIS | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 07 29 2014 |
| Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 2193.06 Transaction ID : SB17.368 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement PAYROLL | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 2779.67 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754003

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. COLIN ELLIS | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 28 2014 |
| Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 130.44 Transaction ID : SB17.369 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement PAYROLL | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. COLIN ELLIS | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 29 2014 |
| Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 2193.07 Transaction ID : SB17.370 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement PAYROLL | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. CATHERINE FRAZIER | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 02 2014 |
| Mailing Address 201 I STREET #204 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 500.00 Transaction ID : SB17.252 |
| City WASHINGTON | State DC | |
| Purpose of Disbursement POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 2823.51 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754004

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 111 OF 228

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. CATHERINE FRAZIER | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 15 2014 |
| Mailing Address 201 I ST NE #204 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 927.06 Transaction ID : SB17.426 |
| City WASHINGTON | State DC | |
| Zip Code 20002 | | Category/ Type |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | | |
| Candidate Name | | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | State: District: | |

| | | |
|---|------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. SOUTHWEST | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 15 2014 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 36647 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 573.00 Transaction ID : sb17.a008 [MEMO ITEM] |
| City DALLAS | State TX | |
| Zip Code 75235 | | Category/ Type |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | | |
| Candidate Name | | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | State: District: | |

| | | |
|---|------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. THE CAPITAL GRILL | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 15 2014 |
| Mailing Address 601 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 144.10 Transaction ID : sb17.a007 [MEMO ITEM] |
| City WASHINGTON | State DC | |
| Zip Code 20004 | | Category/ Type |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | | |
| Candidate Name | | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | State: District: | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 927.06 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754005

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. KRISTEN FUCHS | | Date of Disbursement MM DD YY 07 26 2014 |
| Mailing Address 10525 LINDSHIRE LANE | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 825.00 Transaction ID : SB17.268 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78748 | Purpose of Disbursement CONTRACT LABOR- TRAVEL OPERATIONS | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. KRISTEN FUCHS | | Date of Disbursement MM DD YY 08 28 2014 |
| Mailing Address 10525 LINDSHIRE LANE | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 825.00 Transaction ID : SB17.269 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78748 | Purpose of Disbursement CONTRACT LABOR- TRAVEL OPERATIONS | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. KRISTEN FUCHS | | Date of Disbursement MM DD YY 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address 10525 LINDSHIRE LANE | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 825.00 Transaction ID : SB17.270 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78748 | Purpose of Disbursement CONTRACT LABOR- TRAVEL OPERATIONS | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 2475.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754006

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. KRISTEN FUCHS | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 02 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 10525 LINDSHIRE LANE | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 125.00 Transaction ID : SB17.449 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement CONTRACT LABOR- TRAVEL OPERATIONS | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. CHARLOTTE GLENN | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 15 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 4021 STECK AVE #221 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1000.00 Transaction ID : SB17.471 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement CONTRACT LABOR- EVENT MANAGEMENT | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. KAYE GOOLSBY | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 30 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1602 KINGS CASTLE DR | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 143.35 Transaction ID : SB17.447 |
| City KATY | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 1268.35 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754007

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 114 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. DARLA JACKSON | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 08 25 2014 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 10376 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 100.00 Transaction ID : SB17.243 |
| City JACKSON | State WY | |
| Zip Code 83002 | Purpose of Disbursement CATERING | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. AMANDA KINNAN | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 02 2014 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 3095 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 2500.00 Transaction ID : SB17.250 |
| City SHEPERDSTOWN | State WV | |
| Zip Code 25443 | Purpose of Disbursement POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. AMANDA KINNAN | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 3095 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 500.00 Transaction ID : SB17.251 |
| City SHEPERDSTOWN | State WV | |
| Zip Code 25443 | Purpose of Disbursement POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 3100.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754008

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 115 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. MICHELLE LUPTON | | Date of Disbursement MM DD YY 07 29 2014 |
| Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 3841.98 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78701 | Purpose of Disbursement PAYROLL | Transaction ID : SB17.371 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. MICHELLE LUPTON | | Date of Disbursement MM DD YY 08 28 2014 |
| Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 3841.98 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78701 | Purpose of Disbursement PAYROLL | Transaction ID : SB17.372 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. MICHELLE LUPTON | | Date of Disbursement MM DD YY 09 29 2014 |
| Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 3841.98 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78701 | Purpose of Disbursement PAYROLL | Transaction ID : SB17.373 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | |
|---|----------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 11525.94 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754009

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 116 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|--|---|---------------------------|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. MICHELLE LUPTON | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 15 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 44.96 | |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | Zip Code 78701 | Transaction ID : SB17.451 |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | | Category/ Type | |
| Candidate Name | | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: District: | | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|---|---------------------------|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. LAUREN LUXENBURG | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 15 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 4424 GAINES RANCH LOOP APT 230 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1014.57 | |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | Zip Code 78735 | Transaction ID : SB17.450 |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | | Category/ Type | |
| Candidate Name | | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: District: | | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|---|----------------------------|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. AMERICAN AIRLINES | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 15 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 4333 AMMON CARTER BLVD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 753.50 | |
| City FT. WORTH | State TX | Zip Code 76155 | Transaction ID : sb17.a014 |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | | Category/ Type | |
| Candidate Name | | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: District: | | | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 1059.53 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754010

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 117 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. JONATHON MCCLELLAN | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 07 26 2014 |
| Mailing Address 7204 BENDING OAK RD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 750.00 Transaction ID : SB17.260 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement CONTRACT LABOR- POLITICAL OUTREACH | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. JONATHON MCCLELLAN | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 08 28 2014 |
| Mailing Address 7204 BENDING OAK RD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 750.00 Transaction ID : SB17.261 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement CONTRACT LABOR- POLITICAL OUTREACH | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. JONATHON MCCLELLAN | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 02 2014 |
| Mailing Address 7204 BENDING OAK RD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1500.00 Transaction ID : SB17.262 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement CONTRACT LABOR- POLITICAL OUTREACH | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 3000.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754011

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 118 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. JONATHON MCCLELLAN | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address 7204 BENDING OAK RD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 750.00 Transaction ID : SB17.263 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement CONTRACT LABOR- POLITICAL OUTREACH | Zip Code 78749 | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. JONATHON MCCLELLAN | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y 07 31 2014 |
| Mailing Address 7204 BENDING OAK RD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 282.63 Transaction ID : SB17.445 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL- MILEAGE | Zip Code 78749 | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. JONATHON MCCLELLAN | | Date of Disbursement M M J D Y Y Y 07 15 2014 |
| Mailing Address 7204 BENDING OAK RD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 312.92 Transaction ID : SB17.446 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL- MILEAGE | Zip Code 78749 | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 1345.55 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754012

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 119 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. BERNARD MCNAMEE | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 25 2014 |
| Mailing Address 14311 CHEPSTOW RD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1010.38 Transaction ID : SB17.423 |
| City MIDLOTHIAN State VA Zip Code 23113 | Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | |
| Candidate Name | | Category/ Type |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. HOLIDAY INN | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 25 2014 |
| Mailing Address 20 N IH-35 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 932.40 Transaction ID : sb17.a005 [MEMO ITEM] |
| City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701 | Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | |
| Candidate Name | | Category/ Type |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. WILL MILLER | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 15 2014 |
| Mailing Address 2216 SUNSET BLVD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 25.98 Transaction ID : SB17.461 |
| City HOUSTON State TX Zip Code 77005 | Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | |
| Candidate Name | | Category/ Type |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 1036.36 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754013

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 120 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. WILL MILLER | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 07 15 2014 |
| Mailing Address 2216 SUNSET BLVD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 13.78 Transaction ID : SB17.462 |
| City HOUSTON State TX Zip Code 77005 | Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | |
| Candidate Name | Category/Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. NICK MUZIN | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 07 26 2014 |
| Mailing Address 800 STONINGTON RD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1087.50 Transaction ID : SB17.335 |
| City SILVER SPRING State MD Zip Code 20902 | Purpose of Disbursement FINANCE CONSULTING | |
| Candidate Name | Category/Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. NICK MUZIN | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 08 28 2014 |
| Mailing Address 800 STONINGTON RD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 2175.00 Transaction ID : SB17.336 |
| City SILVER SPRING State MD Zip Code 20902 | Purpose of Disbursement FINANCE CONSULTING | |
| Candidate Name | Category/Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 3276.28 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754014

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 121 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| A. NICK MUZIN Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Mailing Address 800 STONINGTON RD City SILVER SPRING State MD Zip Code 20902 Purpose of Disbursement FINANCE CONSULTING Candidate Name Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) State: District: | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 30 / 2014 Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 2175.00 Transaction ID : SB17.337 |
|--|--|--|

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| B. MAX PAPPAS Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Mailing Address 327 TENNESSEE AVE NE City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20002 Purpose of Disbursement CONTRACT LABOR- POLITICAL OUTREACH Candidate Name Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) State: District: | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 02 / 2014 Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 250.00 Transaction ID : SB17.255 |
|--|--|---|

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| C. JOSH PERRY Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Mailing Address 506 6TH ST NE APT A City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20002 Purpose of Disbursement DIGITAL CONSULTING Candidate Name Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) State: District: | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 07 26 / 2014 Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1000.00 Transaction ID : SB17.325 |
|---|--|--|

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 3425.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754015

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 122 OF 228

| | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| 20a | 20b | 20c | 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. JOSH PERRY | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 15 2014 |
| Mailing Address 506 6TH ST NE APT A | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 250.00 Transaction ID : SB17.326 |
| City WASHINGTON | State DC | |
| Zip Code 20002 | Purpose of Disbursement DIGITAL CONSULTING | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. JOSH PERRY | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 28 2014 |
| Mailing Address 506 6TH ST NE APT A | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1000.00 Transaction ID : SB17.327 |
| City WASHINGTON | State DC | |
| Zip Code 20002 | Purpose of Disbursement DIGITAL CONSULTING | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. JOSH PERRY | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address 506 6TH ST NE APT A | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1000.00 Transaction ID : SB17.328 |
| City WASHINGTON | State DC | |
| Zip Code 20002 | Purpose of Disbursement DIGITAL CONSULTING | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 2250.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754016

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. LELA PITTENGER | | Date of Disbursement MM DD YY 07 03 2014 |
| Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS STE A PMB 249 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period \$ 2500.00 Transaction ID : SB17.393 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. LELA PITTENGER | | Date of Disbursement MM DD YY 08 05 2014 |
| Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS STE A PMB 249 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period \$ 2500.00 Transaction ID : SB17.394 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. LELA PITTENGER | | Date of Disbursement MM DD YY 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS STE A PMB 249 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period \$ 2500.00 Transaction ID : SB17.395 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 7500.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754017

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. LELA PITTENGER | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 28 2014 |
| Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS STE A PMB 249 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 2500.00 Transaction ID : SB17.396 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78701 | Purpose of Disbursement POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. BRUCE REDDEN | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 26 2014 |
| Mailing Address 2323 N FIELD ST APT 1236 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1500.00 Transaction ID : SB17.264 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | |
| Zip Code 75201 | Purpose of Disbursement CONTRACT LABOR- TRAVEL OPERATIONS | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. BRUCE REDDEN | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 28 2014 |
| Mailing Address 2323 N FIELD ST APT 1236 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1500.00 Transaction ID : SB17.265 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | |
| Zip Code 75201 | Purpose of Disbursement CONTRACT LABOR- TRAVEL OPERATIONS | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 5500.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754018

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 125 OF 228

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| <p>A. BRUCE REDDEN</p> <p>Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)</p> <p>Mailing Address 2323 N FIELD ST APT 1236</p> <p>City DALLAS State TX Zip Code 75201</p> <p>Purpose of Disbursement CONTRACT LABOR- TRAVEL OPERATIONS</p> <p>Candidate Name</p> <p>Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President</p> <p>Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>State: District:</p> | | <p>Date of Disbursement</p> <p>M M D D Y Y 09 02 2014</p> <p>Amount of Each Disbursement this Period</p> <p>3000.00</p> <p>Transaction ID : SB17.266</p> |
| <p>B. BRUCE REDDEN</p> <p>Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)</p> <p>Mailing Address 2323 N FIELD ST APT 1236</p> <p>City DALLAS State TX Zip Code 75201</p> <p>Purpose of Disbursement CONTRACT LABOR- TRAVEL OPERATIONS</p> <p>Candidate Name</p> <p>Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President</p> <p>Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>State: District:</p> | | <p>Date of Disbursement</p> <p>M M D D Y Y 09 30 2014</p> <p>Amount of Each Disbursement this Period</p> <p>1500.00</p> <p>Transaction ID : SB17.267</p> |
| <p>C. SYLVAN R. RODRIGUEZ, III</p> <p>Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)</p> <p>Mailing Address 4447 MOUNT VERNON ST</p> <p>City HOUSTON State TX Zip Code 77066</p> <p>Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL- MILEAGE</p> <p>Candidate Name</p> <p>Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President</p> <p>Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>State: District:</p> | | <p>Date of Disbursement</p> <p>M M D D Y Y 07 15 2014</p> <p>Amount of Each Disbursement this Period</p> <p>436.00</p> <p>Transaction ID : SB17.455</p> |
| <p>SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....</p> | | 4936.00 |
| <p>TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....</p> | | |

14020754019

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 126 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. CHIP ROY | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 07 26 2014 |
| Mailing Address 4906 PLACID PL | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period \$ 1100.00 Transaction ID : SB17.383 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. CHIP ROY | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 08 28 2014 |
| Mailing Address 4906 PLACID PL | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period \$ 1100.00 Transaction ID : SB17.384 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. CHIP ROY | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 02 2014 |
| Mailing Address 4906 PLACID PL | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period \$ 6600.00 Transaction ID : SB17.385 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 8800.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754020

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | | | PAGE 127 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. CHIP ROY | | Date of Disbursement M M D D / Y Y Y Y 09 30 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 4906 PLACID PL | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1100.00 Transaction ID : SB17.386 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. CHIP ROY | | Date of Disbursement M M D D / Y Y Y Y 07 31 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 4906 PLACID PL | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 47.00 Transaction ID : SB17.427 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. CHIP ROY | | Date of Disbursement M M D D / Y Y Y Y 08 25 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 4906 PLACID PL | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 60.74 Transaction ID : SB17.428 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 1207.74 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754021

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 128 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. CHIP ROY | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 07 15 2014 |
| Mailing Address 4906 PLACID PL | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 799.07 Transaction ID : SB17.429 |
| City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78731 | Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL/MILEAGE | |
| Candidate Name | Category/Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. AVIS | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 07 15 2014 |
| Mailing Address 6 SYLVAN WAY | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 329.32 Transaction ID : sb17.a009 [MEMO ITEM] |
| City PARSIPPANY State NJ Zip Code 07054 | Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | |
| Candidate Name | Category/Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. CHIP ROY | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 07 15 2014 |
| Mailing Address 4906 PLACID PL | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 604.80 Transaction ID : SB17.430 |
| City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78731 | Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | |
| Candidate Name | Category/Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 1403.87 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754022

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. THE BREAKERS

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address **ONE SOUTH COUNTRY RD**

City **PALM BEACH** State **FL** Zip Code **33480**

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement
M M D D Y Y Y
07 15 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period
388.50

Transaction ID : **sb17.a010**

[MEMO ITEM]

B. DAVID SAWYER

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address **7410 DEARBORN**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77055**

Purpose of Disbursement
CONTRACT LABOR- POLITICAL OUTREACH

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement
M M D D Y Y Y
07 26 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period
1250.00

Transaction ID : **SB17.256**

C. DAVID SAWYER

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address **7410 DEARBORN**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77055**

Purpose of Disbursement
CONTRACT LABOR- POLITICAL OUTREACH

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement
M M D D Y Y Y
08 28 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period
1250.00

Transaction ID : **SB17.257**

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... **2500.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020754023

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 130 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| A. DAVID SAWYER Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 02 2014 |
| Mailing Address 7410 DEARBORN | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 150.00 Transaction ID : SB17.258 |
| City HOUSTON State TX Zip Code 77055 | Purpose of Disbursement CONTRACT LABOR- POLITICAL OUTREACH | |
| Candidate Name | Category/Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| B. DAVID SAWYER Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address 7410 DEARBORN | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1250.00 Transaction ID : SB17.259 |
| City HOUSTON State TX Zip Code 77055 | Purpose of Disbursement CONTRACT LABOR- POLITICAL OUTREACH | |
| Candidate Name | Category/Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| C. DAVID SAWYER Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address 7410 DEARBORN | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 36.51 Transaction ID : SB17.432 |
| City HOUSTON State TX Zip Code 77055 | Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | |
| Candidate Name | Category/Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 1436.51 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754024

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 131 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. DAVID SAWYER | | Date of Disbursement MM DD / YYYY 09 09 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 7410 DEARBORN | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 80.37 Transaction ID : SB17.433 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | |
| Zip Code 77055 | Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. DAVID SAWYER | | Date of Disbursement MM DD / YYYY 07 15 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 7410 DEARBORN | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 347.73 Transaction ID : SB17.434 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | |
| Zip Code 77055 | Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL- MILEAGE | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. KILEY SMITH | | Date of Disbursement MM DD / YYYY 08 25 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1201 F ST NW #675 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1208.43 Transaction ID : SB17.448 |
| City WASHINGTON | State DC | |
| Zip Code 20004 | Purpose of Disbursement FINANCE CONSULTING/TRAVEL | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 1636.53 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754025

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 132 OF 228

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. UBER | | Date of Disbursement MM DD YY 08 25 2014 |
| Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST SUITE 8 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 227.00 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | | Transaction ID : sb17.a012 |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | [MEMO ITEM] |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. UBER | | Date of Disbursement MM DD YY 08 25 2014 |
| Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST SUITE 8 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 158.00 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | | Transaction ID : sb17.a013 |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | [MEMO ITEM] |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. PAUL TELLER | | Date of Disbursement MM DD YY 07 31 2014 |
| Mailing Address 2611 WASHINGTON AVE | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 589.55 |
| City CHEVY CHASE | State MD | |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | | Transaction ID : SB17.452 |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 589.55 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754026

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 133 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. THE CAPITAL GRILL | | Date of Disbursement MM DD YY 07 31 2014 |
| Mailing Address 601 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 462.10 Transaction ID : sb17.a015 |
| City WASHINGTON | State DC | |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | Zip Code 20004 | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | [MEMO ITEM] |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. SUZANNE VANHATTEN | | Date of Disbursement MM DD YY 09 16 2014 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 10376 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 927.00 Transaction ID : SB17.246 |
| City JACKSON | State WY | |
| Purpose of Disbursement CATERING | Zip Code 83002 | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. JASON WRIGHT | | Date of Disbursement MM DD YY 07 15 2014 |
| Mailing Address 305 S BROADWAY #501 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 155.11 Transaction ID : SB17.443 |
| City TYLER | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | Zip Code 75702 | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 1082.11 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754027

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. 7-11

Mailing Address ONE ARTS PLAZA 1722 ROUTH ST STE 1

Date of Disbursement

M M D D Y Y
09 02 2014

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75201

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

26.26

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Transaction ID : SB17.419

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. ABM PARKING

Mailing Address 1801 CRYSTAL DR

Date of Disbursement

M M D D Y Y
07 29 2014

City State Zip Code
ARLINGTON VA 22202

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

65.00

Purpose of Disbursement
PARKING SERVICE

Transaction ID : SB17.365

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. ADT SECURITY SERVICES

Mailing Address PO BOX 371956

Date of Disbursement

M M J D Y Y
07 15 2014

City State Zip Code
PITTSBURGH PA 15250

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

172.09

Purpose of Disbursement
UTILITIES

Transaction ID : SB17.463

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

263.35

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020754028

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 135 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. ALAMO RENT A CAR | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 03 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 600 CORPORATE PARK DR | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 79.74 |
| City ST LOUIS | State MO | |
| Zip Code 63105 | Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | Transaction ID : SB17.420 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. ALAMO RENT A CAR | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 24 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 600 CORPORATE PARK DR | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 5.36 |
| City ST LOUIS | State MO | |
| Zip Code 63105 | Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | Transaction ID : SB17.421 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. AMERICAN AIRLINES | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 24 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 4333 AMON CARTER BLVD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 914.20 |
| City FORT WORTH | State TX | |
| Zip Code 76155 | Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | Transaction ID : SB17.422 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 999.30 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754029

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | | | PAGE 136 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. AMERICAN EXPRESS | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 07 07 2014 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 981540 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 16.32 Transaction ID : SB17.271 |
| City EL PASO | State TX | |
| Zip Code 79998 | Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. AMERICAN EXPRESS | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 08 05 2014 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 981540 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 349.12 Transaction ID : SB17.272 |
| City EL PASO | State TX | |
| Zip Code 79998 | Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. AMERICAN EXPRESS | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 05 2014 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 981540 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 18.72 Transaction ID : SB17.273 |
| City EL PASO | State TX | |
| Zip Code 79998 | Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 384.16 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754030

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | | | PAGE 137 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any Information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. AT&T | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 18 2014 |
| Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 162.24 Transaction ID : SB17.415 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TELEPHONE SERVICE | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: _____ | District: _____ | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. AT&T | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 18 2014 |
| Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 162.10 Transaction ID : SB17.416 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TELEPHONE SERVICE | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: _____ | District: _____ | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. AXIOM STRATEGIES LLC | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 05 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1251 NW BRIARCLIFF PKWY STE 85 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 6000.00 Transaction ID : SB17.381 |
| City KANSAS CITY | State MO | |
| Purpose of Disbursement POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: _____ | District: _____ | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 6324.34 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754031

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | | | PAGE 138 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. BB&T | | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 07 / 21 / 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address 1717 KING ST | | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 5.76 Transaction ID : SB17.234 | | |
| City ALEXANDRIA | State VA | Zip Code 22314 | | | |
| Purpose of Disbursement BANK FEE | | Candidate Name | Category/ Type | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | | | | |
| State: | District: | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. BB&T | | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 21 / 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address 1717 KING ST | | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 148.29 Transaction ID : SB17.235 | | |
| City ALEXANDRIA | State VA | Zip Code 22314 | | | |
| Purpose of Disbursement BANK FEE | | Candidate Name | Category/ Type | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | | | | |
| State: | District: | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------------|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. BB&T | | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 16 / 2014 | | |
| Mailing Address 1717 KING ST | | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 34.00 Transaction ID : SB17.236 | | |
| City ALEXANDRIA | State VA | Zip Code 22314 | | | |
| Purpose of Disbursement BANK FEE | | Candidate Name | Category/ Type | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | | | | |
| State: | District: | | | | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 188.05 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754032

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 139 OF 228 | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. BB&T | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y 09 22 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1717 KING ST | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 18.32 Transaction ID : SB17.237 |
| City ALEXANDRIA | State VA | |
| Purpose of Disbursement BANK FEE | Zip Code 22314 | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. BB&T BANK CARD | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y 07 29 2014 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 996 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 27303.05 Transaction ID : SB17.306 |
| City WILSON | State NC | |
| Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD PAYMENT | Zip Code 27894 | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. 2014 TEXAS YOUNG REPUBLICAN STATE CONVENTION | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y 07 29 2014 |
| Mailing Address 2201 NORTH STEMMONS FREEWAY | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 64.29 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9024 [MEMO ITEM] |
| City DALLAS | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement REGISTRATION FEE | Zip Code 75207 | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | |
|---|----------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 27321.37 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754033

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 140 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. ADOBE SYSTEMS INC | | Date of Disbursement |
| Mailing Address 345 PARK AVE | | MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 29 / 2014 |
| City SAN JOSE | State CA | Zip Code 95113 |
| Purpose of Disbursement SOFTWARE PURCHASE | Candidate Name | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 54.11 |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |
| State: District: | Category/ Type | |

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. AMERICAN AIRLINES | | Date of Disbursement |
| Mailing Address 4333 AMON CARTER BLVD | | MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 29 / 2014 |
| City FORT WORTH | State TX | Zip Code 76155 |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | Candidate Name | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 4330.48 |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |
| State: District: | Category/ Type | |

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. APPLE STORE | | Date of Disbursement |
| Mailing Address 1011 W 5TH ST | | MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 29 / 2014 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | Zip Code 78703 |
| Purpose of Disbursement EQUIPMENT PURCHASE | Candidate Name | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 124.49 |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |
| State: District: | Category/ Type | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754034

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 141 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. AT&T- 5014 | | Date of Disbursement MM/DD/YYYY 07/29/2014 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 5014 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 310.56 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9027 |
| City CAROL STREAM | State IL | |
| Zip Code 60197 | Purpose of Disbursement TELEPHONE SERVICE | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | [MEMO ITEM] |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. BASECAMP | | Date of Disbursement MM/DD/YYYY 07/29/2014 |
| Mailing Address 30 N RACINE AVE STE 200 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 20.00 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9039 |
| City CHICAGO | State IL | |
| Zip Code 60607 | Purpose of Disbursement SUBSCRIPTIONS | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | [MEMO ITEM] |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. BB&T | | Date of Disbursement MM/DD/YYYY 07/29/2014 |
| Mailing Address 1717 KING ST | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 9.07 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9001 |
| City ALEXANDRIA | State VA | |
| Zip Code 22314 | Purpose of Disbursement BANK FEES | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | [MEMO ITEM] |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754035

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 142 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. DFW AIRPORT PARKING | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 29 2014 |
| Mailing Address 3200 E AIRFIELD DR | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 3.00 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9029 |
| City DFW AIRPORT | State TX Zip Code 75261 | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | | Category/Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | [MEMO ITEM] |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. DUBLINER RESTAURANT | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 29 2014 |
| Mailing Address 4 F ST NW | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 41.54 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9006 |
| City WASHINGTON | State DC Zip Code 20001 | |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | | Category/Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | [MEMO ITEM] |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. FACEBOOK | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 29 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1601 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVE | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 3899.78 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9040 |
| City PALO ALTO | State CA Zip Code 94304 | |
| Purpose of Disbursement WEB SERVICE | | Category/Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | [MEMO ITEM] |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754036

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 143 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
A. FEDEX OFFICE

Mailing Address **THREE GALLERIA TOWER 13155 NOEL RD**

City **DALLAS** State **TX** Zip Code **75240**

Purpose of Disbursement **PRINTING**

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement
MM DD YYYY
07 29 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period
365.20

Transaction ID : **SB17UV.9023**

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
B. FW SAUCER 4

Mailing Address **111 E 3RD ST**

City **FORT WORTH** State **TX** Zip Code **76102**

Purpose of Disbursement **FOOD/BEVERAGES**

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement
MM DD YYYY
07 29 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period
16.61

Transaction ID : **SB17UV.9007**

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
C. GIANT

Mailing Address **3450 WASHINGTON BLVD**

City **ARLINGTON** State **VA** Zip Code **22201**

Purpose of Disbursement **FOOD/BEVERAGES**

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement
MM DD YYYY
07 29 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period
57.11

Transaction ID : **SB17UV.9008**

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020754037

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 144 OF 228

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|--|---|-------------------|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. GOOGLE | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y 07 29 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 1600 AMPITHEATRE PARKWAY | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 2167.75 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9041 [MEMO ITEM] | |
| City MOUNTAIN VIEW | State CA | | Zip Code 94043 |
| Purpose of Disbursement WEB SERVICE | | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: | District: | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|---|-------------------|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. GRANVILLE MOORE'S | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y 07 29 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 1238 H ST NE | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 53.10 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9009 [MEMO ITEM] | |
| City WASHINGTON | State DC | | Zip Code 20002 |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: | District: | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|-------------------|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. HARRIS TEETER | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y 07 29 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 600 NORTH GLEBE RD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 162.31 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9010 [MEMO ITEM] | |
| City ARLINGTON | State VA | | Zip Code 22203 |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: | District: | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754038

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | | | PAGE 145 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. HILTON HOTELS | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 07 29 2014 |
| Mailing Address 7930 JONES BRANCH DR | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 707.38 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9030 [MEMO ITEM] |
| City MCLEAN | State VA | |
| Zip Code 22102 | Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. HOBBY LOBBY | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 29 2014 |
| Mailing Address 7707 SW 44TH ST | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period -151.41 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9003 [MEMO ITEM] |
| City OKLAHOMA CITY | State OK | |
| Zip Code 73179 | Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT-OFFICE SUPPLIES | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. OFFICE MAX | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 07 29 2014 |
| Mailing Address 263 SHUMAN BLVD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 129.02 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9021 [MEMO ITEM] |
| City NAPERVILLE | State IL | |
| Zip Code 60563 | Purpose of Disbursement OFFICE SUPPLIES | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754039

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. OMNI HOTELS | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 29 2014 |
| Mailing Address 420 DECKER DR | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1609.98 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9031 [MEMO ITEM] |
| City IRVING State TX Zip Code 75062 | Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL Candidate Name Category/Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President State: District: | | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. ROUND ROCK COPIER | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 29 2014 |
| Mailing Address 2013 GOLDEN BEAR DRIVE | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 249.00 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9004 [MEMO ITEM] |
| City ROUND ROCK State TX Zip Code 78664 | Purpose of Disbursement EQUIPMENT RENTAL Candidate Name Category/Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President State: District: | | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. RUDY'S COUNTRY STORE AND BBQ | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 29 2014 |
| Mailing Address 24152 W IH 10 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 39.42 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9011 [MEMO ITEM] |
| City SAN ANTONIO State TX Zip Code 78257 | Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES Candidate Name Category/Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President State: District: | | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754040

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 147 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. SHELL OIL | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 07 29 2014 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 2463 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 33.67 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9032 |
| City HOUSTON State TX Zip Code 77252 | Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | |
| Candidate Name | | Category/Type [MEMO ITEM] |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. SHERATON HOTEL | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 07 29 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1111 WESTCHESTER AVE | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 3295.35 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9033 |
| City WHITE PLAINS State NY Zip Code 10609 | Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | |
| Candidate Name | | Category/Type [MEMO ITEM] |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. SMARTCITY | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 07 29 2014 |
| Mailing Address 5795 W BADURA AVE STE 110 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1603.22 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9028 |
| City LAS VEGAS State NV Zip Code 89118 | Purpose of Disbursement TELEPHONE SERVICE | |
| Candidate Name | | Category/Type [MEMO ITEM] |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754041

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 148 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. SOUTHWEST AIRLINES | | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 29 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR | | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 722.50 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75235 | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | | Candidate Name | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9034 [MEMO ITEM] |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Category/ Type | |
| State: | District: | | |

| | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. SUBWAY | | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 29 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 325 BIC DR | | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 3.36 |
| City MILFORD | State CT | Zip Code 06461 | |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | | Candidate Name | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9012 [MEMO ITEM] |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Category/ Type | |
| State: | District: | | |

| | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. TACO BELL | | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 29 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1 GLEN BELL WAY | | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 9.81 |
| City IRVINE | State CA | Zip Code 92618 | |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | | Candidate Name | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9013 [MEMO ITEM] |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Category/ Type | |
| State: | District: | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754042

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | | | PAGE 149 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. TEXAS CAPITOL GIFT SHOP | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 29 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1201 SAN JACINTO | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period -14.07 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78701 | Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT-DONOR MOMENTOS | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9002 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | [MEMO ITEM] |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. THE EXPO GROUP | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 29 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 5931 CAMPUS CIRCLE DR | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 5020.83 |
| City IRVING | State TX | |
| Zip Code 75063 | Purpose of Disbursement EQUIPMENT RENTAL | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9005 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | [MEMO ITEM] |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. TORCHY'S TACOS | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 29 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 4301 W WILLIAM CANNON DR | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 19.81 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78749 | Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9014 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | [MEMO ITEM] |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754043

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | | | PAGE 150 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. TOTAL WINE AND MORE | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D Y Y 07 / 29 2014 |
| Mailing Address 6240 LITTEL RIVER TURNPIKE | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 46.59 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9015 |
| City ALEXANDRIA State VA Zip Code 22312 | Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | |
| Candidate Name | | Category/ Type |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | [MEMO ITEM] | |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. TUNE INN | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D Y Y 07 / 29 2014 |
| Mailing Address 331 PENNSYLVANIA AVE SE | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 58.00 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9017 |
| City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20003 | Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | |
| Candidate Name | | Category/ Type |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | [MEMO ITEM] | |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. TWITTERCOUNTER.COM | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D Y Y 07 / 29 2014 |
| Mailing Address NIEUWE ACHTERGRACHT 17 1018 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 17.00 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9042 |
| City AMSTERDAM State ZZ Zip Code 99999 | Purpose of Disbursement WEB SERVICE | |
| Candidate Name | | Category/ Type |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | [MEMO ITEM] | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754044

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For:
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
07 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

14.14

Transaction ID : SB17UV.9036

[MEMO ITEM]

B. UNION PUB

Mailing Address 201 MASSACHUSETTS AVE, NE

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20002

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For:
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
07 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

13.00

Transaction ID : SB17UV.9018

[MEMO ITEM]

C. UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77210

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For:
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
07 / 29 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1261.50

Transaction ID : SB17UV.9035

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020754045

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

| | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| 20a | 20b | 20c | 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. USPS | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 07 29 2014 |
| Mailing Address 510 GUADALUPE ST | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 286.24 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78701 | Purpose of Disbursement POSTAGE | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9022 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. WAL-MART | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 07 29 2014 |
| Mailing Address 702 SW 8TH ST | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 184.69 |
| City BENTONVILLE | State AR | |
| Zip Code 72716 | Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9019 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. WE CATER PARADISE | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 07 29 2014 |
| Mailing Address 6401 W ELDORADO PKWY | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 22.00 |
| City MCKINNEY | State TX | |
| Zip Code 75070 | Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9016 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754046

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 153 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. WE THE PIZZA | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 07 29 2014 |
| Mailing Address 305 PENNSYLVANIA AVE | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period \$ 140.22 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9020 [MEMO ITEM] |
| City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20003 | Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | |
| Candidate Name | Category/Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. WWW.JOIN.GOP | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 07 29 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1201 F STREET NW STE 675 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period \$ 302.40 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9038 [MEMO ITEM] |
| City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20004 | Purpose of Disbursement WEB SERVICE | |
| Candidate Name | Category/Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. BB&T BANK CARD | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 02 2014 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 996 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period \$ 9472.93 Transaction ID : SB17.307 |
| City WILSON State NC Zip Code 27894 | Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD PAYMENT | |
| Candidate Name | Category/Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|--|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) | 9472.93 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) | |

14020754047

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 154 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. ADOBE SYSTEMS INC | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 02 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 345 PARK AVE | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 54.11 |
| City SAN JOSE | State CA | |
| Purpose of Disbursement SOFTWARE PURCHASE | Zip Code 95113 | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9060 [MEMO ITEM] |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. AMERICAN AIRLINES | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 02 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 4333 AMON CARTER BLVD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 386.10 |
| City FORT WORTH | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | Zip Code 76155 | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9065 [MEMO ITEM] |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. AT&T- 5014 | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 02 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 5014 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 312.56 |
| City CAROL STREAM | State IL | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TELEPHONE SERVICE | Zip Code 60197 | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9063 [MEMO ITEM] |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754048

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 155 OF 228

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. BASECAMP | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 02 2014 |
| Mailing Address 30 N RACINE AVE STE 200 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 20.00 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9066 |
| City CHICAGO | State IL | |
| Purpose of Disbursement SUBSCRIPTIONS | Zip Code 60607 | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. BLT STEAK | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 02 2014 |
| Mailing Address 106 EAST 57TH STREET | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 83.15 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9047 |
| City NEW YORK | State NY | |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | Zip Code 10022 | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. CAPITAL GRILLE | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 02 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1000 DARDEN CENTER DR | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 201.05 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9048 |
| City ORLANDO | State FL | |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | Zip Code 32837 | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754049

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | | | PAGE 156 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. CAPITAL HILL SUPER MARKET | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 02 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 241 MASSACHUSETTS AVE NE | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 48.72 |
| City WASHINGTON | State DC | |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | Zip Code 20002 | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9049 |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | [MEMO ITEM] |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. CHIPOTLE | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 02 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 4300 WILSON BLVD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 26.09 |
| City ARLINGTON | State VA | |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | Zip Code 22203 | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9050 |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | [MEMO ITEM] |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. CORNER BAKERY CAFE | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 02 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 12700 PARK CENTRAL DR STE 1300 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 156.07 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | Zip Code 75251 | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9051 |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | [MEMO ITEM] |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754050

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 157 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. DROPBOX.COM INC | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 02 2014 |
| Mailing Address 185 BERRY ST STE 400 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 99.00 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | |
| Purpose of Disbursement SUBSCRIPTIONS | | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9062 [MEMO ITEM] |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. FACEBOOK | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 02 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1601 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVE | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 5399.96 |
| City PALO ALTO | State CA | |
| Purpose of Disbursement WEB SERVICE | | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9067 [MEMO ITEM] |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. FEDEX | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y 09 02 2014 |
| Mailing Address 942 SOUTH SHADY GROVE ROAD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 18.23 |
| City MEMPHIS | State TN | |
| Purpose of Disbursement DELIVERY | | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9043 [MEMO ITEM] |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754051

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 158 OF 228
(check only one)

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. FEDEX

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address **942 SOUTH SHADY GROVE ROAD**

City **MEMPHIS** State **TN** Zip Code **38119**

Purpose of Disbursement **DELIVERY**

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement: **09 02 2014**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: **0.51**

Transaction ID : **SB17UV.9044**

[MEMO ITEM]

B. GODADDY.COM

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address **14455 N HAYDEN RD SUITE 226**

City **SCOTTSDALE** State **AZ** Zip Code **85260**

Purpose of Disbursement **WEB SERVICE**

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement: **09 02 2014**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: **188.01**

Transaction ID : **SB17UV.9068**

[MEMO ITEM]

C. GOOD TECHNOLOGY

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address **430 N MARY AVE STE 200**

City **SUNNYVALE** State **CA** Zip Code **94085**

Purpose of Disbursement **SOFTWARE PURCHASE**

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement: **09 02 2014**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: **145.10**

Transaction ID : **SB17UV.9061**

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020754052

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. GOOGLE

Mailing Address 1600 AMPITHEATRE PARKWAY

City MOUNTAIN VIEW State CA Zip Code 94043

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM DD YY
09 02 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

669.61

Transaction ID : SB17UV.9069

[MEMO ITEM]

B. HARRIS TEETER

Mailing Address 600 NORTH GLEBE RD

City ARLINGTON State VA Zip Code 22203

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM DD YY
09 02 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

174.16

Transaction ID : SB17UV.9052

[MEMO ITEM]

C. HUNAN DYNASTY

Mailing Address 215 PENNSYLVANIA AVE SE

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20003

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM DD YY
09 02 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

245.00

Transaction ID : SB17UV.9053

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020754053

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 160 OF 228

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. JOES STONE CRAB | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 02 2014 |
| Mailing Address 750 15TH ST NW | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 207.87 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9054 |
| City WASHINGTON | State DC | |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | Zip Code 20005 | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. JOHNNY'S HALF SHELL | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 02 2014 |
| Mailing Address 400 NORTH CAPITOL ST NW | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 88.20 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9055 |
| City WASHINGTON | State DC | |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | Zip Code 20001 | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. KERBEY LANE CAFE | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 02 2014 |
| Mailing Address 3704 KERBEY LANE | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 17.22 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9056 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | Zip Code 78731 | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754054

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | | | PAGE 161 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. LA BBQ | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 02 2014 |
| Mailing Address 900 E CESA CHAVEZ | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 20.97 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9057 |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | [MEMO ITEM] |
| State: District: | Category/ Type | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. ROUND ROCK COPIER | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 02 2014 |
| Mailing Address 2013 GOLDEN BEAR DRIVE | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 249.00 |
| City ROUND ROCK | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement EQUIPMENT RENTAL | | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9045 |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | [MEMO ITEM] |
| State: District: | Category/ Type | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. SOUTHWEST AIRLINES | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 02 2014 |
| Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 411.83 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9064 |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | [MEMO ITEM] |
| State: District: | Category/ Type | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754055

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | | | PAGE 162 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. TEDS BULLETIN | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y 09 / 02 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 505 8TH ST SE | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 44.24 |
| City WASHINGTON | State DC | |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | Zip Code 20003 | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9058 |
| Candidate Name | | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. TWITTERCOUNTER.COM | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y 09 / 02 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address NIEUWE ACHTERGRACHT 17 1018 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 17.00 |
| City AMSTERDAM | State ZZ | |
| Purpose of Disbursement WEB SERVICE | Zip Code 99999 | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9070 |
| Candidate Name | | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. USPS | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y 09 / 02 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 510 GUADALUPE ST | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 48.95 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement POSTAGE | Zip Code 78701 | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9059 |
| Candidate Name | | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754056

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. WE THE PIZZA | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 02 2014 |
| Mailing Address 305 PENNSYLVANIA AVE | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 140.22 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9046 [MEMO ITEM] |
| City WASHINGTON | State DC Zip Code 20003 | |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | Category/Type | |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. BB&T BANK CARD | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 996 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 14576.27 Transaction ID : SB17.308 |
| City WILSON | State NC Zip Code 27894 | |
| Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD PAYMENT | Category/Type | |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. ADOBE SYSTEMS INC | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address 345 PARK AVE | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 54.11 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9091 [MEMO ITEM] |
| City SAN JOSE | State CA Zip Code 95113 | |
| Purpose of Disbursement SOFTWARE PURCHASE | Category/Type | |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 14576.27

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

14020754057

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 164 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. AMERICAN AIRLINES | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address 4333 AMON CARTER BLVD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1152.30 |
| City FORT WORTH | State TX | |
| Zip Code 76155 | Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9101 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. AMERICANS FOR PROSPERITY | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address 2111 WILSON BLVD SUITE 350 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 89.00 |
| City ARLINGTON | State VA | |
| Zip Code 22201 | Purpose of Disbursement REGISTRATION FEE | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9089 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. APPLE STORE | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1011 W 5TH ST | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 20.57 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78703 | Purpose of Disbursement EQUIPMENT PURCHASE | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9073 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754058

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 165 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. AT&T- 5014 | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D Y Y Y Y 09 / 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 5014 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 320.33 |
| City CAROL STREAM | State IL | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TELEPHONE SERVICE | Zip Code 60197 | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9092 [MEMO ITEM] |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. BASECAMP | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D Y Y Y Y 09 / 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address 30 N RACINE AVE STE 200 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 20.00 |
| City CHICAGO | State IL | |
| Purpose of Disbursement SUBSCRIPTIONS | Zip Code 60607 | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9102 [MEMO ITEM] |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. BOXCAST LLC | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D Y Y Y Y 09 / 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1501 N MARGINAL RD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 5.00 |
| City CLEVELAND | State OH | |
| Purpose of Disbursement EQUIPMENT PURCHASE | Zip Code 44114 | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9074 [MEMO ITEM] |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754059

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 166 OF 228

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
A. COMMON MAN CONCORD

Mailing Address **25 WATER ST**

City **CONCORD** State **NH** Zip Code **03301**

Purpose of Disbursement **FOOD/BEVERAGES**

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement
M M D D Y Y
09 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period
150.00

Transaction ID : **SB17UV.9077**

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
B. DURHAM SCHOOL SERVICES

Mailing Address **4300 WEAVER PARKWAY**

City **WARRENVILLE** State **IL** Zip Code **60555**

Purpose of Disbursement **TRANSPORTATION SERVICE**

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement
M M D D Y Y
09 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period
800.00

Transaction ID : **SB17UV.9093**

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
C. FACEBOOK

Mailing Address **1601 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVE**

City **PALO ALTO** State **CA** Zip Code **94304**

Purpose of Disbursement **WEB SERVICE**

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement
M M D D Y Y Y
09 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period
4649.97

Transaction ID : **SB17UV.9103**

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020754060

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 167 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. FEDEX | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address 942 SOUTH SHADY GROVE ROAD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 296.86 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9071 |
| City MEMPHIS State TN Zip Code 38119 | Purpose of Disbursement DELIVERY Candidate Name Category/Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | State: District: |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. FEDEX | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address 942 SOUTH SHADY GROVE ROAD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 0.51 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9072 |
| City MEMPHIS State TN Zip Code 38119 | Purpose of Disbursement DELIVERY Candidate Name Category/Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | State: District: |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. FOUR SEASONS AUSTIN | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address 98 SAN JACINTO BLVD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 28.82 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9078 |
| City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701 | Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES Candidate Name Category/Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | State: District: |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754061

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 168 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. GOOGLE | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 30 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1600 AMPITHEATRE PARKWAY | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 2675.00 |
| City MOUNTAIN VIEW State CA Zip Code 94043 | Purpose of Disbursement WEB SERVICE Candidate Name | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |
| State: District: | Category/Type | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9104 [MEMO ITEM] |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. HUT'S HAMBURGERS | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 30 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 807 W 6TH ST | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 33.44 |
| City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78703 | Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES Candidate Name | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |
| State: District: | Category/Type | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9079 [MEMO ITEM] |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. IOWA STATE CENTER | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 30 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address SCHEMAN BUILDING SUITE 103 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 330.36 |
| City AMES State IA Zip Code 50011 | Purpose of Disbursement FACILITY RENTAL/CATERING Candidate Name | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |
| State: District: | Category/Type | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9076 [MEMO ITEM] |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754062

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

17 18 19a 19b
 20a 20b 20c 21

PAGE 169 OF 228

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. IOWA STATE FAIR

Mailing Address PO BOX 57130

City DES MOINES State IA Zip Code 50317

Purpose of Disbursement REGISTRATION FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement
M M U D Y Y Y
09 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period
154.00

Transaction ID : SB17UV.9090

[MEMO ITEM]

B. MARRIOTT

Mailing Address 10400 FERNWOOD RD

City BETHESDA State MD Zip Code 20817

Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement
M M U D Y Y Y
09 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period
142.45

Transaction ID : SB17UV.9094

[MEMO ITEM]

C. MAUDIE'S TOO

Mailing Address 1212 S LAMAR

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78704

Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement
M M U D Y Y Y
09 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period
101.70

Transaction ID : SB17UV.9080

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020754063

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 170 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. OFFICE MAX | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address 263 SHUMAN BLVD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 73.58 |
| City NAPERVILLE | State IL | |
| Purpose of Disbursement OFFICE SUPPLIES | | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9085 [MEMO ITEM] |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. PMI PARKING | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1725 DESALES ST NW STE 200 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 3.00 |
| City WASHINGTON | State DC | |
| Purpose of Disbursement PARKING | | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9086 [MEMO ITEM] |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. PMI PARKING | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1725 DESALES ST NW STE 200 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 6.00 |
| City WASHINGTON | State DC | |
| Purpose of Disbursement PARKING | | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9087 [MEMO ITEM] |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754064

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

17 18 19a 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. RENAISSANCE HOTELS

Mailing Address 10400 FERNWOOD RD

City State Zip Code
BETHESDA MD 20817

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For:
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M D D Y Y
09 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

720.39

Transaction ID : SB17UV.9095

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. ROUND ROCK COPIER

Mailing Address 2013 GOLDEN BEAR DRIVE

City State Zip Code
ROUND ROCK TX 78664

Purpose of Disbursement
EQUIPMENT RENTAL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For:
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M D D Y Y
09 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

386.50

Transaction ID : SB17UV.9075

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. SOUTHWEST AIRLINES

Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75235

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For:
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M D D Y Y
09 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

132.00

Transaction ID : SB17UV.9096

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020754065

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 172 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. STARBUCKS | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 30 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 3717 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 17.00 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9081 |
| City SEATTLE | State WA | |
| Zip Code 98124 | | Category/ Type |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | | |
| Candidate Name | | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. TACODELI | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 30 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 12001 BURNET RD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 25.36 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9082 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78758 | | Category/ Type |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | | |
| Candidate Name | | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. TEXACO | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 30 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 6001 BOLLINGER CANYON RD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 60.00 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9097 |
| City SAN RAMON | State CA | |
| Zip Code 94583 | | Category/ Type |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | | |
| Candidate Name | | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754066

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 173 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. TIFFS TREATS

Mailing Address 1806 NUECES ST

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement: 09 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 73.98

Transaction ID: SB17UV.9083

[MEMO ITEM]

B. TWITTERCOUNTER.COM

Mailing Address NIEUWE ACHTERGRACHT 17 1018

City AMSTERDAM State ZZ Zip Code 99999

Purpose of Disbursement WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement: 09 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 17.00

Transaction ID: SB17UV.9105

[MEMO ITEM]

C. UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement: 09 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 153.00

Transaction ID: SB17UV.9098

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020754067

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 174 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. UNITED AIRLINES | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1334.80 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX Zip Code 77210 | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9099 [MEMO ITEM] |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. US AIRWAYS | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address 4000 E SKY HARBOR BLVD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 374.20 |
| City PHOENIX | State AZ Zip Code 85034 | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9100 [MEMO ITEM] |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. USPS | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address 510 GUADALUPE ST | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 48.45 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX Zip Code 78701 | |
| Purpose of Disbursement POSTAGE | | Transaction ID : SB17UV.9088 [MEMO ITEM] |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754068

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 175 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. WAL-MART | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address 702 SW 8TH ST | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 126.59 Transaction ID : SB17UV.9084 |
| City BENTONVILLE | State AR | |
| Zip Code 72716 | Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. BERRY COMMUNICATIONS | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 15 2014 |
| Mailing Address 7509 SPIVEY DR | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 2000.00 Transaction ID : SB17.382 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78749 | Purpose of Disbursement POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. CAMPAIGNHQ | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 15 2014 |
| Mailing Address 109 WEST FRONT ST PO BOX 257 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 10555.45 Transaction ID : SB17.417 |
| City BROOKLVN | State IA | |
| Zip Code 52211 | Purpose of Disbursement FUNDRAISING PHONE CALLS | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|----------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 12555.45 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754069

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 176 OF 228

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. CAPITAL GRILLE

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address 1000 DARDEN CENTER DR

City ORLANDO State FL Zip Code 32837

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
State: District:

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement
M M D D Y Y
09 10 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period
348.78

Transaction ID : SB17.242

Category/Type

B. CATCH THE MOMENT

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address 8850 JAMEEL ROAD STE 170A

City HOUSTON State TX Zip Code 77040

Purpose of Disbursement
PHOTOGRAPHY SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
State: District:

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement
M M D D Y Y
07 07 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period
12069.88

Transaction ID : SB17.380

Category/Type

C. CFB STRATEGIES

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address 247 FARRAGUT AVE

City HASTINGS ON HUDSON State NY Zip Code 10706

Purpose of Disbursement
DIGITAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
State: District:

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement
M M D D Y Y
07 15 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period
9000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.320

Category/Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... 21418.66

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020754070

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | | | PAGE 177 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. CFB STRATEGIES | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 31 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 247 FARRAGUT AVE | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 4500.00 Transaction ID : SB17.321 |
| City HASTINGS ON HUDSON | State NY | |
| Purpose of Disbursement DIGITAL CONSULTING | Zip Code 10706 | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: _____ | District: _____ | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. CFB STRATEGIES | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 15 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 247 FARRAGUT AVE | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 4500.00 Transaction ID : SB17.322 |
| City HASTINGS ON HUDSON | State NY | |
| Purpose of Disbursement DIGITAL CONSULTING | Zip Code 10706 | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: _____ | District: _____ | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. CFB STRATEGIES | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 30 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 247 FARRAGUT AVE | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 4500.00 Transaction ID : SB17.323 |
| City HASTINGS ON HUDSON | State NY | |
| Purpose of Disbursement DIGITAL CONSULTING | Zip Code 10706 | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: _____ | District: _____ | |

| | |
|---|----------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 13500.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754071

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 178 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. CHICK-FIL-A | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 07 / 28 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 5200 BUFFINGTON RD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 3.73 |
| City ATLANTA | State GA | |
| Zip Code 30349 | Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | Transaction ID : SB17.338 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. CHRISTOPHER S SHIELDS PC | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 08 / 25 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1005 CONGRES AVE STE 480 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 3735.00 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78701 | Purpose of Disbursement OFFICE RENT | Transaction ID : SB17.363 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. CHRISTOPHER S SHIELDS PC | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 30 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1005 CONGRES AVE STE 480 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 3735.00 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78701 | Purpose of Disbursement OFFICE RENT | Transaction ID : SB17.407 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 7473.73 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754072

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 179 OF 228

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. CHRISTOPHER S SHIELDS PC | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 07 15 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1005 CONGRES AVE STE 480 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 3735.00 Transaction ID : SB17.408 |
| City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701 | Purpose of Disbursement OFFICE RENT | |
| Candidate Name | | Category/Type |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. CMDI | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 07 02 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 99.00 Transaction ID : SB17.274 |
| City TYSONS CORNER State VA Zip Code 22182 | Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | |
| Candidate Name | | Category/Type |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. CMDI | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 07 07 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 2.38 Transaction ID : SB17.275 |
| City TYSONS CORNER State VA Zip Code 22182 | Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | |
| Candidate Name | | Category/Type |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) | 3836.38 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) | |

14020754073

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 180 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. CMDI | | Date of Disbursement MM DD YY YY 07 15 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 5.00 Transaction ID : SB17.276 |
| City TYSONS CORNER | State VA Zip Code 22182 | |
| Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. CMDI | | Date of Disbursement MM DD YY YY 08 04 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 99.00 Transaction ID : SB17.277 |
| City TYSONS CORNER | State VA Zip Code 22182 | |
| Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. CMDI | | Date of Disbursement MM DD YY YY 08 04 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1.25 Transaction ID : SB17.278 |
| City TYSONS CORNER | State VA Zip Code 22182 | |
| Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... 105.25

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020754074

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 181 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|---|--|----|----|------|----|----|------|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | | Date of Disbursement | | | | | | | |
| A. CMDI | | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>MM</td> <td>DD</td> <td>YYYY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>08</td> <td>11</td> <td>2014</td> </tr> </table> | | MM | DD | YYYY | 08 | 11 | 2014 |
| MM | DD | YYYY | | | | | | | |
| 08 | 11 | 2014 | | | | | | | |
| Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period | | | | | | | |
| City | State | Zip Code | | | | | | | |
| TYSONS CORNER | VA | 22182 | | | | | | | |
| Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | | 0.38 | | | | | | | |
| Candidate Name | | Transaction ID : SB17.279 | | | | | | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | | | | | |
| State: | District: | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|---|--|----|----|------|----|----|------|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | | Date of Disbursement | | | | | | | |
| B. CMDI | | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>MM</td> <td>DD</td> <td>YYYY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>09</td> <td>02</td> <td>2014</td> </tr> </table> | | MM | DD | YYYY | 09 | 02 | 2014 |
| MM | DD | YYYY | | | | | | | |
| 09 | 02 | 2014 | | | | | | | |
| Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period | | | | | | | |
| City | State | Zip Code | | | | | | | |
| TYSONS CORNER | VA | 22182 | | | | | | | |
| Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | | 4.38 | | | | | | | |
| Candidate Name | | Transaction ID : SB17.280 | | | | | | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | | | | | |
| State: | District: | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|---|--|----|----|------|----|----|------|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | | Date of Disbursement | | | | | | | |
| C. CMDI | | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>MM</td> <td>DD</td> <td>YYYY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>09</td> <td>15</td> <td>2014</td> </tr> </table> | | MM | DD | YYYY | 09 | 15 | 2014 |
| MM | DD | YYYY | | | | | | | |
| 09 | 15 | 2014 | | | | | | | |
| Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period | | | | | | | |
| City | State | Zip Code | | | | | | | |
| TYSONS CORNER | VA | 22182 | | | | | | | |
| Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | | 10.62 | | | | | | | |
| Candidate Name | | Transaction ID : SB17.281 | | | | | | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | | | | | |
| State: | District: | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|-------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 15.38 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754075

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 182 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. CMDI | | Date of Disbursement |
| Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400 | | M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 22 2014 |
| City TYSONS CORNER | State VA | Zip Code 22182 |
| Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 4.63 |
| Candidate Name | | Transaction ID : SB17.282 |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Category/ Type |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. CMDI | | Date of Disbursement |
| Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400 | | M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 25 2014 |
| City TYSONS CORNER | State VA | Zip Code 22182 |
| Purpose of Disbursement DATABASE MANAGEMENT SERVICE | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1277.29 |
| Candidate Name | | Transaction ID : SB17.310 |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Category/ Type |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. CMDI | | Date of Disbursement |
| Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400 | | M M J D Y Y Y Y 09 15 2014 |
| City TYSONS CORNER | State VA | Zip Code 22182 |
| Purpose of Disbursement DATABASE MANAGEMENT SERVICE | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 2050.98 |
| Candidate Name | | Transaction ID : SB17.311 |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Category/ Type |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 3332.90 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754076

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 183 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. CMDI | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y 07 15 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 4113.72 Transaction ID : SB17.312 |
| City TYSONS CORNER | State VA Zip Code 22182 | |
| Purpose of Disbursement DATABASE MANAGEMENT SERVICE | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. COMPLIANCE CONSULTING LLC | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 24 2014 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 365 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 2500.00 Transaction ID : SB17.247 |
| City MCLEAN | State VA Zip Code 22101 | |
| Purpose of Disbursement COMPLIANCE CONSULTING | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. COMPLIANCE CONSULTING LLC | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 08 26 2014 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 365 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 2500.00 Transaction ID : SB17.248 |
| City MCLEAN | State VA Zip Code 22101 | |
| Purpose of Disbursement COMPLIANCE CONSULTING | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 9113.72 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754077

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 184 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b <input type="checkbox"/> 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
A. COMPLIANCE CONSULTING LLC

Mailing Address **PO BOX 365**

City **MCLEAN** State **VA** Zip Code **22101**

Purpose of Disbursement **COMPLIANCE CONSULTING**

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: **09 / 30 / 2014**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: **2500.00**

Transaction ID : **SB17.249**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
B. CONVICTION DIGITAL LLC

Mailing Address **401 LITTLE TEXAS LN #1731**

City **AUSTIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78745**

Purpose of Disbursement **DIGITAL CONSULTING**

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: **07 / 15 / 2014**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: **3100.00**

Transaction ID : **SB17.324**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
C. CONVICTION DIGITAL LLC

Mailing Address **401 LITTLE TEXAS LN #1731**

City **AUSTIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78745**

Purpose of Disbursement **DIGITAL CONSULTING/WEB SERVICES**

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

Date of Disbursement: **08 / 22 / 2014**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: **3548.27**

Transaction ID : **SB17.329**

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... **9148.27**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020754078

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 185 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. CONVICTION DIGITAL LLC | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 15 2014 |
| Mailing Address 401 LITTLE TEXAS LN #1731 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 400.00 Transaction ID : SB17.467 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement WEB SERVICE | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. CORNER BAKERY CAFE | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 28 2014 |
| Mailing Address 12700 PARK CENTRAL DR STE 1300 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 19.78 Transaction ID : SB17.339 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. DC COAST RESTAURANT | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 28 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1401 K STREET NW | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 271.90 Transaction ID : SB17.244 |
| City WASHINGTON | State DC | |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 691.68 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754079

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 186 OF 228 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. DELTA AIRLINES | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 07 23 2014 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 20706 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 769.20 Transaction ID : SB17.437 |
| City ATLANTA State GA Zip Code 30320 | Category/Type | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |
| Candidate Name | State: District: | |

| | | |
|---|------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. DELTA AIRLINES | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 07 24 2014 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 20706 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 445.60 Transaction ID : SB17.438 |
| City ATLANTA State GA Zip Code 30320 | Category/Type | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |
| Candidate Name | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. DUBLINER RESTAURANT | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 08 04 2014 |
| Mailing Address 4 F ST NW | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 63.97 Transaction ID : SB17.340 |
| City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20001 | Category/Type | |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |
| Candidate Name | State: District: | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 1278.77 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754080

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 187 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. ELAVON | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 07 02 2014 |
| Mailing Address ONE CONCOURSE PKWY STE 300 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 700.29 Transaction ID : SB17.283 |
| City ATLANTA State GA Zip Code 30328 | Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | |
| Candidate Name | Category/Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. ELAVON | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 08 04 2014 |
| Mailing Address ONE CONCOURSE PKWY STE 300 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 79.22 Transaction ID : SB17.284 |
| City ATLANTA State GA Zip Code 30328 | Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | |
| Candidate Name | Category/Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. ELAVON | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 02 2014 |
| Mailing Address ONE CONCOURSE PKWY STE 300 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 75.12 Transaction ID : SB17.285 |
| City ATLANTA State GA Zip Code 30328 | Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | |
| Candidate Name | Category/Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 854.63 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754081

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 188 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b <input type="checkbox"/> 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
A. ENTERPRISE RENT-A-CAR

Mailing Address **600 CORPORATE PARK DR**

City **ST. LOUIS** State **MO** Zip Code **63105**

Purpose of Disbursement **TRAVEL**

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement: **08 / 29 / 2014**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: **111.47**

Transaction ID: **SB17.439**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
B. EXXON MOBIL

Mailing Address **5959 LAS COLINAS BLVD**

City **IRVING** State **TX** Zip Code **75039**

Purpose of Disbursement **TRAVEL**

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement: **09 / 03 / 2014**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: **63.00**

Transaction ID: **SB17.440**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
C. FEDEX

Mailing Address **942 SOUTH SHADY GROVE ROAD**

City **MEMPHIS** State **TN** Zip Code **38119**

Purpose of Disbursement **DELIVERY**

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement: **07 / 15 / 2014**

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: **18.23**

Transaction ID: **SB17.313**

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... **192.70**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020754082

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 189 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. FEDEX OFFICE | | Date of Disbursement MM DD YYYY 07 28 2014 |
| Mailing Address THREE GALLERIA TOWER 13155 NOEL RD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 15.08 Transaction ID : SB17.399 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | |
| Zip Code 75240 | Purpose of Disbursement PRINTING | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. FOLEY & LARDNER LLP | | Date of Disbursement MM DD YYYY 08 14 2014 |
| Mailing Address 3000 K ST NW STE 600 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 12172.50 Transaction ID : SB17.358 |
| City WASHINGTON | State DC | |
| Zip Code 20007 | Purpose of Disbursement LEGAL CONSULTING | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. FOLEY & LARDNER LLP | | Date of Disbursement MM DD YYYY 09 23 2014 |
| Mailing Address 3000 K ST NW STE 600 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 22120.00 Transaction ID : SB17.359 |
| City WASHINGTON | State DC | |
| Zip Code 20007 | Purpose of Disbursement LEGAL CONSULTING | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | |
|---|----------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 34307.58 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754083

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 190 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b <input type="checkbox"/> 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. FRIDAY'S | | Date of Disbursement M M D D / Y Y Y Y 09 08 2014 |
| Mailing Address 4201 MARSH LN. | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 45.28 Transaction ID : SB17.341 |
| City CARROLLTON | State TX | |
| Zip Code 75007 | Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. FRIDAY'S | | Date of Disbursement M M D D / Y Y Y Y 09 29 2014 |
| Mailing Address 4201 MARSH LN. | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 10.28 Transaction ID : SB17.342 |
| City CARROLLTON | State TX | |
| Zip Code 75007 | Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. GOBER HILGERS PLLC | | Date of Disbursement M M J D Y Y 07 15 2014 |
| Mailing Address 2101 CEDAR SPRINGS RD STE 1050 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1856.50 Transaction ID : SB17.360 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | |
| Zip Code 75201 | Purpose of Disbursement LEGAL CONSULTING | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... 1912.06

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020754084

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 191 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|----------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. GOLDMAN SACHS & CO. | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 19 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 30 HUDSON ST 40TH FLOOR | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 710.00 Transaction ID : SB17.351 |
| City JERSEY CITY | State NJ | |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | Candidate Name | Category/ Type |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|----------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. GULF AVIATION INC | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 15 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 530819 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 2318.17 Transaction ID : SB17.441 |
| City HARLINGEN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | Candidate Name | Category/ Type |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|----------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. HOTELS.COM | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 07 / 24 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 10440 N CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY, STE 40 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 913.64 Transaction ID : SB17.442 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | Candidate Name | Category/ Type |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 3941.81 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754085

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 192 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|--|---|---|---------------------------|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | | Date of Disbursement | |
| A. INTUIT | | M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 18 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 2632 MARINE WAY | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period | |
| City MOUNTAIN VIEW | State CA | Zip Code 94043 | 134.60 |
| Purpose of Disbursement PRINTING | | Category/ Type | Transaction ID : SB17.400 |
| Candidate Name | | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: District: | | | |

| | | | |
|--|---|---|---------------------------|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | | Date of Disbursement | |
| B. INTUIT | | M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 23 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 2632 MARINE WAY | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period | |
| City MOUNTAIN VIEW | State CA | Zip Code 94043 | 42.59 |
| Purpose of Disbursement SUBSCRIPTIONS | | Category/ Type | Transaction ID : SB17.409 |
| Candidate Name | | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: District: | | | |

| | | | |
|--|---|---|---------------------------|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | | Date of Disbursement | |
| C. INTUIT | | M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 21 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 2632 MARINE WAY | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period | |
| City MOUNTAIN VIEW | State CA | Zip Code 94043 | 42.59 |
| Purpose of Disbursement SUBSCRIPTIONS | | Category/ Type | Transaction ID : SB17.410 |
| Candidate Name | | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: District: | | | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 219.78 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754086

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 193 OF 228

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. INTUIT | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 22 2014 |
| Mailing Address 2632 MARINE WAY | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 42.59 Transaction ID : SB17.411 |
| City MOUNTAIN VIEW | State CA | |
| Zip Code 94043 | Purpose of Disbursement SUBSCRIPTIONS | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. IRON MOUNTAIN | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 08 25 2014 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 915004 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 43.36 Transaction ID : SB17.404 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | |
| Zip Code 75391 | Purpose of Disbursement RECYCLING SERVICE | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. IRON MOUNTAIN | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 915004 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 43.36 Transaction ID : SB17.405 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | |
| Zip Code 75391 | Purpose of Disbursement RECYCLING SERVICE | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 129.31 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754087

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 194 OF 228 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. IRON MOUNTAIN | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 15 2014 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 915004 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 43.36 Transaction ID : SB17.406 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement RECYCLING SERVICE | Zip Code 75391 | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. J2 STRATEGIES | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 03 2014 |
| Mailing Address 2801 NORDHAM DR | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 10000.00 Transaction ID : SB17.387 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING | Zip Code 78745 | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. J2 STRATEGIES | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 25 2014 |
| Mailing Address 2801 NORDHAM DR | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 10000.00 Transaction ID : SB17.388 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING | Zip Code 78745 | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|----------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 20043.36 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754088

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 195 OF 228 | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|-------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. J2 STRATEGIES | | Date of Disbursement MM DD / YYYY 09 05 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 2801 NORDHAM DR | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 5201.60 Transaction ID : SB17.397 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78745 | | Category/ Type |
| Purpose of Disbursement POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING/TRAVEL | | |
| Candidate Name | | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|--|-------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. JAMESTOWN ASSOCIATES | | Date of Disbursement MM DD / YYYY 09 30 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 5 MAPLETON RD STE 300 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 5400.00 Transaction ID : SB17.254 |
| City PRINCETON | State NJ | |
| Zip Code 08540 | | Category/ Type |
| Purpose of Disbursement MEDIA CONSULTING | | |
| Candidate Name | | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|--|-------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. JOE T GARCIA'S | | Date of Disbursement MM DD / YYYY 07 07 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 4429 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 500.00 Transaction ID : SB17.332 |
| City FT WORTH | State TX | |
| Zip Code 76164 | | Category/ Type |
| Purpose of Disbursement FACILITY RENTAL/CATERING | | |
| Candidate Name | | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: | District: | |

| | |
|---|----------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 11101.60 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754089

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. JOE T GARCIA'S

Date of Disbursement

Mailing Address PO BOX 4429

M M D D Y Y
09 15 2014

City State Zip Code
FT WORTH TX 76164

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

Purpose of Disbursement
FACILITY RENTAL/CATERING

492.45

Transaction ID : SB17.333

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. JOE T GARCIA'S

Date of Disbursement

Mailing Address PO BOX 4429

M M D D Y Y
08 07 2014

City State Zip Code
FT WORTH TX 76164

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

Purpose of Disbursement
FACILITY RENTAL/CATERING

6265.35

Transaction ID : SB17.334

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA

Date of Disbursement

Mailing Address PO BOX 4473

M M J D Y Y
08 12 2014

City State Zip Code
CAROL STREAM IL 60197

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD PAYMENT

175.00

Transaction ID : SB17.309

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

6932.80

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020754090

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 197 OF 228

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. JOHN R ROGERS PHOTGRAPHY

Mailing Address 1803 KOENIG LN

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78756

Purpose of Disbursement
PHOTGRAPHY SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
08 / 12 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

95.00

Transaction ID : sb17.a016

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. JOHN R ROGERS PHOTGRAPHY

Mailing Address 1803 KOENIG LN

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78756

Purpose of Disbursement
PHOTGRAPHY SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
08 / 12 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

80.00

Transaction ID : sb17.a017

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA

Mailing Address PO BOX 4473

City State Zip Code
CAROL STREAM IL 60197

Purpose of Disbursement
VOID CHECK

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
08 / 12 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

-175.00

Transaction ID : SB17.466

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

-175.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020754091

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 198 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. KROGER'S | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 29 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1014 VINE ST. | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 36.57 |
| City CINCINNATI | State OH | |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | Zip Code 45202 | Transaction ID : SB17.343 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. LAZ PARKING | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 15 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 206 E 9TH ST P3 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 374.76 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement PARKING SERVICE | Zip Code 78701 | Transaction ID : SB17.366 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. LAZ PARKING | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 30 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 206 E 9TH ST P3 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 374.76 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement PARKING SERVICE | Zip Code 78701 | Transaction ID : SB17.367 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 786.09 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754092

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 199 OF 228

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. LEXISNEXIS

Mailing Address PO BOX 2314

Date of Disbursement

M M U U Y Y
08 25 2014

City State Zip Code
CAROL STREAM IL 60132

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

307.00

Purpose of Disbursement
SUBSCRIPTIONS

Transaction ID : SB17.412

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. LEXISNEXIS

Mailing Address PO BOX 2314

Date of Disbursement

M M D D Y Y
09 30 2014

City State Zip Code
CAROL STREAM IL 60132

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

307.00

Purpose of Disbursement
SUBSCRIPTIONS

Transaction ID : SB17.413

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. LEXISNEXIS

Mailing Address PO BOX 2314

Date of Disbursement

M M J D Y Y
07 15 2014

City State Zip Code
CAROL STREAM IL 60132

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

307.00

Purpose of Disbursement
SUBSCRIPTIONS

Transaction ID : SB17.414

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

921.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020754093

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 200 OF 228

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. MACSOUP LLC | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS ST | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 325.17 Transaction ID : SB17.314 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement DELIVERY | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. MACSOUP LLC | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 07 15 2014 |
| Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS ST | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 623.14 Transaction ID : SB17.315 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement DELIVERY | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. MAUDIE'S TOO | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 25 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1212 S LAMAR | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 39.01 Transaction ID : SB17.344 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 987.32 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754094

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 201 OF 228

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. MCDONALDS

Mailing Address 2111 MCDONALDS DR

City OAK BROOK State IL Zip Code 60523

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
09/22/2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3.01

Transaction ID : SB17.345

B. MISTER SMITH MEDIA, LLC

Mailing Address 2004 LAKE FOREST DR

City TEGA CAY State SC Zip Code 29708

Purpose of Disbursement
MEDIA

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
07/15/2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

4000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.361

C. NESTLE PURE LIFE

Mailing Address PO BOX 856680

City LOUISVILLE State KY Zip Code 40285

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
08/25/2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

114.67

Transaction ID : SB17.352

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

4117.68

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020754095

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 202 OF 228

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. NESTLE PURE LIFE

Mailing Address PO BOX 856680

City LOUISVILLE State KY Zip Code 40285

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

09 15 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

65.95

Transaction ID : SB17.353

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. NESTLE PURE LIFE

Mailing Address PO BOX 856680

City LOUISVILLE State KY Zip Code 40285

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

07 15 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

59.40

Transaction ID : SB17.354

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. OLD EBBITT GRILL

Mailing Address 675 15TH ST NW

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20005

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

07 17 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

226.25

Transaction ID : SB17.245

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

351.60

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020754096

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 203 OF 228

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PARAMOUNT COMMUNICATION GROUP

Date of Disbursement

Mailing Address 525-K EAST MARKET STREET # 114

M M D D Y Y
07 31 2014

City State Zip Code
LEESBURG VA 20176

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

22873.12

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICE

Transaction ID : SB17.468

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

B. PARAMOUNT COMMUNICATION GROUP

Date of Disbursement

Mailing Address 525-K EAST MARKET STREET # 114

M M D D Y Y
08 25 2014

City State Zip Code
LEESBURG VA 20176

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2740.47

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICE

Transaction ID : SB17.469

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

C. PARAMOUNT COMMUNICATION GROUP

Date of Disbursement

Mailing Address 525-K EAST MARKET STREET # 114

M M D D Y Y
09 30 2014

City State Zip Code
LEESBURG VA 20176

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1787.70

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICE

Transaction ID : SB17.470

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 27401.29

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

14020754097

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 204 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | | Date of Disbursement | |
| A. PAYCHEX | | M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 31 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period | |
| City SAN ANTONIO State TX Zip Code 78240 | | 114.06 | |
| Purpose of Disbursement PAYROLL SERVICE | | Transaction ID : SB17.374 | |
| Candidate Name | | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: District: | | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | | Date of Disbursement | |
| B. PAYCHEX | | M M D D Y Y Y Y 08 29 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period | |
| City SAN ANTONIO State TX Zip Code 78240 | | 102.33 | |
| Purpose of Disbursement PAYROLL SERVICE | | Transaction ID : SB17.375 | |
| Candidate Name | | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: District: | | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | | Date of Disbursement | |
| C. PAYCHEX | | M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 30 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period | |
| City SAN ANTONIO State TX Zip Code 78240 | | 102.33 | |
| Purpose of Disbursement PAYROLL SERVICE | | Transaction ID : SB17.376 | |
| Candidate Name | | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: District: | | | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 318.72 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754098

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 205 OF 228

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PAYCHEX

Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100

Date of Disbursement

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|----|---|---|------|---|---|---|
| M | M | / | D | D | / | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 08 | | | 29 | | | 2014 | | | |

City SAN ANTONIO State TX Zip Code 78240

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2330.87

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL TAXES/SERVICE

Transaction ID : SB17.377

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. PAYCHEX

Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100

Date of Disbursement

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|----|---|---|------|---|---|---|
| M | M | / | D | D | / | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 09 | | | 30 | | | 2014 | | | |

City SAN ANTONIO State TX Zip Code 78240

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2311.66

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL TAXES/SERVICE

Transaction ID : SB17.378

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. PAYCHEX

Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100

Date of Disbursement

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|----|---|---|------|---|---|---|
| M | M | / | D | D | / | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 07 | | | 31 | | | 2014 | | | |

City SAN ANTONIO State TX Zip Code 78240

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2338.37

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL TAXES/SERVICE

Transaction ID : SB17.379

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

6980.90

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020754099

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 206 OF 228

17 18 19a 19b
 20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. PIRYX Date of Disbursement

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

M M D D Y Y
07 31 2014

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

465.08

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Transaction ID : SB17.286

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

B. PIRYX Date of Disbursement

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

M M D D Y Y Y
07 31 2014

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

29.00

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Transaction ID : SB17.287

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

C. PIRYX Date of Disbursement

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

M M D D Y Y
08 29 2014

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

29.00

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Transaction ID : SB17.288

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... 523.08

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020754100

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 207 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. PIRYX | | Date of Disbursement MM DD / YYY 08 31 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 42.80 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | |
| Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | Zip Code 94105 | Transaction ID : SB17.289 |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: _____ | District: _____ | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. PIRYX | | Date of Disbursement MM DD / YYY 09 02 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 29.00 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | |
| Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | Zip Code 94105 | Transaction ID : SB17.290 |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: _____ | District: _____ | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. PIRYX | | Date of Disbursement MM DD / YYY 09 04 / 2014 |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1.40 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | |
| Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | Zip Code 94105 | Transaction ID : SB17.291 |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: _____ | District: _____ | |

| | |
|---|-------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 73.20 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754101

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 208 OF 228

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
09/09/2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

6.00

Transaction ID : SB17.292

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
09/10/2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1.00

Transaction ID : SB17.293

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
09/12/2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1.60

Transaction ID : SB17.294

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

8.60

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020754102

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 209 OF 228

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. PIRYX | | Date of Disbursement M M U U Y Y 09 17 2014 |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1.80 Transaction ID : SB17.295 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | |
| Zip Code 94105 | Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. PIRYX | | Date of Disbursement M M U U Y Y 09 18 2014 |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 3.00 Transaction ID : SB17.296 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | |
| Zip Code 94105 | Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. PIRYX | | Date of Disbursement M M U U Y Y 09 19 2014 |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 2.00 Transaction ID : SB17.297 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | |
| Zip Code 94105 | Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... 6.80

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020754103

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 210 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | | Date of Disbursement | |
| A. PIRYX | | M M D D Y Y 09 23 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period | |
| City State Zip Code SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105 | | 0.40 | |
| Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | | Transaction ID : SB17.298 | |
| Candidate Name | | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: District: | | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | | Date of Disbursement | |
| B. PIRYX | | M M D D Y Y 09 25 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period | |
| City State Zip Code SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105 | | 0.40 | |
| Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | | Transaction ID : SB17.299 | |
| Candidate Name | | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: District: | | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | | Date of Disbursement | |
| C. PIRYX | | M M D D Y Y 09 26 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period | |
| City State Zip Code SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105 | | 1.60 | |
| Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | | Transaction ID : SB17.300 | |
| Candidate Name | | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: District: | | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 2.40 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754104

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 211 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. PIRYX | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 29 2014 |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 4.00 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | |
| Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | Zip Code 94105 | Transaction ID : SB17.301 |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Category/ Type |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. PIRYX | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 30 2014 |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 10.80 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | |
| Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | Zip Code 94105 | Transaction ID : SB17.302 |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Category/ Type |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. PLAINS CAPITAL BANK | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 17 2014 |
| Mailing Address 919 CONGRESS AVE STE 100 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 16.00 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement BANK FEE | Zip Code 78701 | Transaction ID : SB17.238 |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Category/ Type |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|-------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 30.80 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754105

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 212 OF 228

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. QUICKTRIP

Mailing Address 4777 SOUTH 129TH EAST AVE.

City TULSA State OK Zip Code 74134

Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
09/29/2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

79.75

Transaction ID : SB17.453

B. QUILL.COM

Mailing Address PO BOX 37600

City PHILADELPHIA State PA Zip Code 19101

Purpose of Disbursement OFFICE SUPPLIES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
09/30/2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

139.86

Transaction ID : SB17.364

C. RAPID EYE PRODUCTIONS

Mailing Address 2911 YUKON DR

City CORINTH State TX Zip Code 76210

Purpose of Disbursement MEDIA

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
07/15/2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2506.01

Transaction ID : SB17.362

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

2725.62

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020754106

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. RED ARROW | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 08 2014 |
| Mailing Address 61 LOWELL ST. | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 42.20 Transaction ID : SB17.346 |
| City MANCHESTER | State NH | |
| Zip Code 03101 | Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. RESTAURANT ASSOCIATES | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 08 25 2014 |
| Mailing Address DIRKSEN SENATE OFFICE BUILDING SDB | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1485.50 Transaction ID : SB17.355 |
| City WASHINGTON | State DC | |
| Zip Code 20510 | Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. RESTAURANT ASSOCIATES | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 07 15 2014 |
| Mailing Address DIRKSEN SENATE OFFICE BUILDING SDB | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 5159.00 Transaction ID : SB17.356 |
| City WASHINGTON | State DC | |
| Zip Code 20510 | Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... 6686.70

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020754107

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 214 OF 228

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. SERRANOS

Mailing Address 111 RED RIVER ST.

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
08 / 07 / 2014

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

157.41

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Transaction ID : SB17.347

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. SHAG CARPET PRODUCTIONS INC

Mailing Address 502 SOUTH 2ND AVE

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
07 / 31 / 2014

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75226

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

227.93

Purpose of Disbursement
BOOTH DISPLAY/EQUIPMENT

Transaction ID : SB17.239

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. SHAG CARPET PRODUCTIONS INC

Mailing Address 502 SOUTH 2ND AVE

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
07 / 15 / 2014

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75226

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

446.46

Purpose of Disbursement
BOOTH DISPLAY/EQUIPMENT

Transaction ID : SB17.240

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

831.80

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020754108

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 215 OF 228

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. SLAKE CAFE

Mailing Address 120 E 7TH STREET

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

| |
|---------------------|
| M M / D D / Y Y Y Y |
| 07 / 03 / 2014 |

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

43.19

Transaction ID : SB17.357

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. THE BIG BOARD

Mailing Address 421 H Street ne

City washington State dc Zip Code 20002

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

| |
|---------------------|
| M M / D D / Y Y Y Y |
| 09 / 22 / 2014 |

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

115.25

Transaction ID : SB17.348

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. THOMAS GRAPHICS, INC.

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 142226

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78714

Purpose of Disbursement
PRINTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

| |
|---------------------|
| M M / D D / Y Y Y Y |
| 08 / 25 / 2014 |

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

179.79

Transaction ID : SB17.401

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

338.23

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

| |
|---------------------|
| M M / D D / Y Y Y Y |
| |

14020754109

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 216 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---------|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. THOMAS GRAPHICS, INC. | | Date of Disbursement | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 142226 | | M M | D D Y Y |
| City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78714 | | 07 | 15 2014 |
| Purpose of Disbursement PRINTING | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1569.63 | |
| Candidate Name | | Transaction ID : SB17.402 | |
| Office Sought: | Disbursement For: | Category/Type | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: | District: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---------|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. THOMAS GRAPHICS, INC. | | Date of Disbursement | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 142226 | | M M | D D Y Y |
| City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78714 | | 09 | 15 2014 |
| Purpose of Disbursement PRINTING/POSTAGE | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 817.29 | |
| Candidate Name | | Transaction ID : SB17.403 | |
| Office Sought: | Disbursement For: | Category/Type | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: | District: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---------|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. TIME WARNER CABLE | | Date of Disbursement | |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 60074 | | M M | D D Y Y |
| City CITY OF INDUSTRY State CA Zip Code 91716 | | 08 | 25 2014 |
| Purpose of Disbursement UTILITIES | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 599.28 | |
| Candidate Name | | Transaction ID : SB17.464 | |
| Office Sought: | Disbursement For: | Category/Type | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: | District: | | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 2986.20 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754110

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 217 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|--|--|-------------------|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. TIME WARNER CABLE | | Date of Disbursement MM DD YYYY 07 15 2014 | |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 60074 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 591.32 Transaction ID : SB17.465 | |
| City CITY OF INDUSTRY | State CA | | Zip Code 91716 |
| Purpose of Disbursement UTILITIES | Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: _____ District: _____ | Category/ Type | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|-------------------|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. TRANSFIRST LLC | | Date of Disbursement MM DD YYYY 07 10 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 1393 VETERANS HWY | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 2.00 Transaction ID : SB17.303 | |
| City HAUPPAUGE | State NY | | Zip Code 11788 |
| Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: _____ District: _____ | Category/ Type | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|-------------------|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. TRANSFIRST LLC | | Date of Disbursement MM DD YYYY 08 11 2014 | |
| Mailing Address 1393 VETERANS HWY | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 2.00 Transaction ID : SB17.304 | |
| City HAUPPAUGE | State NY | | Zip Code 11788 |
| Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: _____ District: _____ | Category/ Type | | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 595.32 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754111

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 218 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b <input type="checkbox"/> 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. TRANSFIRST LLC | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 09 10 2014 |
| Mailing Address 1393 VETERANS HWY | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 2.00 Transaction ID : SB17.305 |
| City HAUPPAUGE | State NY Zip Code 11788 | |
| Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. TRAVEL TRADERS | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 28 2014 |
| Mailing Address 6205 BLUE LAGOON DR STE 550 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 16.95 Transaction ID : SB17.349 |
| City MIAMI | State FL Zip Code 33126 | |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. UBER | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y Y Y 07 28 2014 |
| Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST SUITE 8 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 20.71 Transaction ID : SB17.435 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA Zip Code 94105 | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|-------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 39.66 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020754112

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 219 OF 228 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. UBER

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST SUITE 8

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement: 07 / 28 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 11.09

Transaction ID : SB17.436

Category/Type

B. UBER

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST SUITE 8

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement: 07 / 28 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 18.31

Transaction ID : SB17.456

Category/Type

C. UNION PUB

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 201 MASSACHUSETTS AVE, NE

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20002

Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement: 08 / 04 / 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 46.46

Transaction ID : SB17.350

Category/Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... 75.86

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020754113

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 220 OF 228

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
A. US AIRWAYS

Mailing Address **4000 E SKY HARBOR BLVD**

City **PHOENIX** State **AZ** Zip Code **85034**

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement
M M D D Y Y
07 24 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period
467.10

Transaction ID : **SB17.460**

Category/Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
B. USPS

Mailing Address **510 GUADALUPE ST**

City **AUSTIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78701**

Purpose of Disbursement
POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement
M M D D Y Y
08 25 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period
207.76

Transaction ID : **SB17.398**

Category/Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
C. VERIZON WIRELESS

Mailing Address **1 VERIZON WY**

City **BASKING RIDGE** State **NJ** Zip Code **07920**

Purpose of Disbursement
TELEPHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement
M M D D Y Y
09 18 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period
162.10

Transaction ID : **SB17.418**

Category/Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) **836.96**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

14020754114

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 221 OF 228

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. WIRTH TELECOM SERVICES, INC.

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS St #239

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
EQUIPMENT RENTAL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

08 25 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

97.43

Transaction ID : SB17.330

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. WIRTH TELECOM SERVICES, INC.

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS St #239

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
EQUIPMENT RENTAL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

09 30 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

97.43

Transaction ID : SB17.331

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. XTREME XHIBITS

Mailing Address 9201 METRIC BLVD

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78758

Purpose of Disbursement
BOOTH DISPLAY/EQUIPMENT

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

07 15 2014

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

8075.45

Transaction ID : SB17.241

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

8270.31

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

379826.30

14020754115

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 222 OF 228

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. NATIONAL REPUBLICAN SENATORIAL COMMITTEE

Date of Disbursement

| |
|---------------------|
| M M / D D / Y Y Y Y |
| 09 / 18 / 2014 |

Mailing Address 425 SECOND STREET NE

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20002

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

250000.00

Purpose of Disbursement
TRANSFER

Transaction ID : SB18.678

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. NEW HAMPSHIRE REPUBLICAN STATE COMM

Date of Disbursement

| |
|---------------------|
| M M / D D / Y Y Y Y |
| 09 / 03 / 2014 |

Mailing Address 10 WATER STREET

City State Zip Code
CONCORD NH 03301

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5000.00

Purpose of Disbursement
TRANSFER

Transaction ID : SB18.679

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. SOUTH CAROLINA REPUBLICAN PARTY

Date of Disbursement

| |
|---------------------|
| M M / D D / Y Y Y Y |
| 09 / 05 / 2014 |

Mailing Address PO BOX 12373

City State Zip Code
COLUMBIA SC 29211

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5000.00

Purpose of Disbursement
TRANSFER

Transaction ID : SB18.680

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

260000.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

260000.00

14020754116

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. ANTHONY PAUL GLASER | | Date of Disbursement M M D D Y Y 09 26 2014 |
| Mailing Address 2905 SAINT JOHN DR | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 70.00 Transaction ID : SB20A.456 |
| City CLEARWATER State FL Zip Code 33759 | Purpose of Disbursement CONTRIBUTION REFUND | |
| Candidate Name | | Category/ Type |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. | | Date of Disbursement |
| Mailing Address | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period |
| City State Zip Code | Purpose of Disbursement | |
| Candidate Name | | Category/ Type |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. | | Date of Disbursement |
| Mailing Address | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period |
| City State Zip Code | Purpose of Disbursement | |
| Candidate Name | | Category/ Type |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|--------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 70.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | 70.00 |

14020754117

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)
LOANS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

13a
 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Transaction ID : **SC.1**

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

[PERSONAL FUNDS]

Election: 2012

RAFAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

Primary

Mailing Address
1001 CONGRESS AVE SUITE 150

General

Other (specify) ▼

City State ZIP Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

LOAN MADE FROM CANDIDATE'S PERSONAL FUNDS

| Original Amount of Loan | Cumulative Payment To Date | Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 70000.00 | 70000.00 | 0.00 |

TERMS

| Date Incurred | Date Due | Interest Rate | Secured: |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---|
| 03 ^M 31 ^D 2011 | 12 ^M 31 ^D 2012 | 0.00 % (apr) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

| | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |
| 2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |
| 3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |
| 4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional)...

0.00

TOTALS This Period (last page in this line) ..

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

14020754118

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)
LOANS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

13a
 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Transaction ID : **SC.4**

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

RAFAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

Election: 2012

Primary
 General
 Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address
815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City State ZIP Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS

| Original Amount of Loan | Cumulative Payment To Date | Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 250000.00 | 250000.00 | 0.00 |

TERMS

| Date Incurred | Date Due | Interest Rate | Secured: |
|--|--|---------------|---|
| M 07 ^M D 23 ^D 2012 | M 12 ^M D 31 ^D 2012 | 0.00 % (apr) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

| | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |
| 2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |
| 3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |
| 4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional)..... ▶ 0.00

TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only) .. ▶

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

14020754119

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)
LOANS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

13a
 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Transaction ID : SC.5

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

RAFAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

Election: 2012

Primary
 General
 Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address
815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City State ZIP Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS

| Original Amount of Loan | Cumulative Payment To Date | Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 150000.00 | 150000.00 | 0.00 |

TERMS

| Date Incurred | Date Due | Interest Rate | Secured: |
|----------------|----------------|---------------|---|
| M 08 D 07 2012 | M 12 D 31 2012 | 0.00 % (apr) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

| | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |
| 2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |
| 3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |
| 4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional)...

0.00

TOTALS This Period (last page in this line) ..

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

14020754120

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)
LOANS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

13a
 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full) **Ted Cruz for Senate** Transaction ID : **SC.3**

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) **RAPHAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ** [PERSONAL FUNDS]
Election: 2012
 Primary
 General
 Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address
815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City State ZIP Code
AUSTIN TX 78701 **CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS**

| Original Amount of Loan | Cumulative Payment To Date | Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 400000.00 | 400000.00 | 0.00 |

TERMS

| Date Incurred | Date Due | Interest Rate | Secured: |
|----------------|----------------|---------------|---|
| M 05 D 18 2012 | M 12 D 31 2013 | 0.00 % (apr) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

| | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |
| 2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |
| 3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |
| 4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |

| | |
|--|------|
| SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional)... | 0.00 |
| TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only) .. | |

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

14020754121

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)

LOANS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

13a
 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Transaction ID : **SC.2**

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

RAPHAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

Election: 2012

Primary
 General
 Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address
815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City State ZIP Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS

| Original Amount of Loan | Cumulative Payment To Date | Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 560000.00 | 15000.00 | 545000.00 |

TERMS

| Date Incurred | Date Due | Interest Rate | Secured: |
|---------------|------------|---------------|---|
| 05/22/2012 | 12/31/2012 | 0.00 % (apr) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

| | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |
| 2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |
| 3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |
| 4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional)..... | 545000.00 |
| TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only) .. | 545000.00 |

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

14020754122

NANCY ERICKSON
SECRETARY

DANA K. MCCALLUM
SUPERINTENDENT

HART SENATE OFFICE BUILDING
SUITE 232
WASHINGTON, DC 20510-7115
PHONE: (202) 224-0322

United States Senate

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

OFFICE OF PUBLIC RECORDS

THE PRECEDING DOCUMENT WAS:

HAND DELIVERED

10-15-14

Date of Receipt

USPS FIRST CLASS MAIL

Postmark

USPS REGISTERED/CERTIFIED

Postmark

USPS PRIORITY MAIL

Postmark

DELIVERY CONFIRMATION OR SIGNATURE CONFIRMATION LABEL

USPS EXPRESS MAIL

Postmark

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY SERVICE:

SHIPPING DATE

NEXT BUSINESS DAY DELIVERY

FEDERAL EXPRESS

UPS

DHL

AIRBORNE EXPRESS

RECEIVED FROM FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION

Date of Receipt

POSTMARK ILLEGIBLE

NO POSTMARK

FAX

Date of Receipt

OTHER

Date of Receipt or Postmark

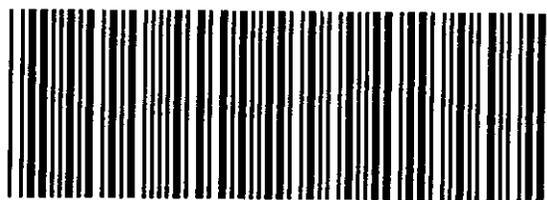
PREPARER

DH

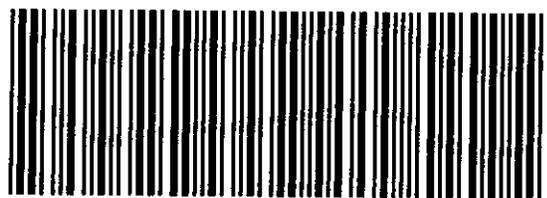
DATE PREPARED

10-15-14

14020754123



SEN PATCH



SEN PATCH

14020754124